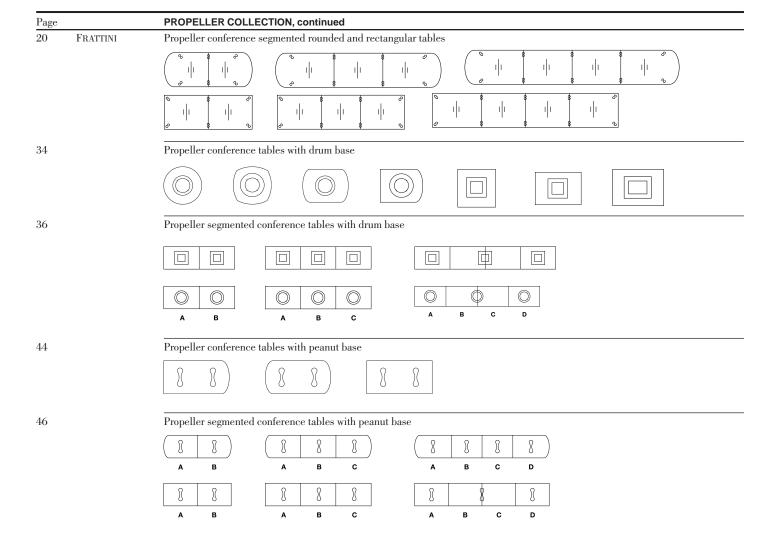
Propeller®

Price List July 2024

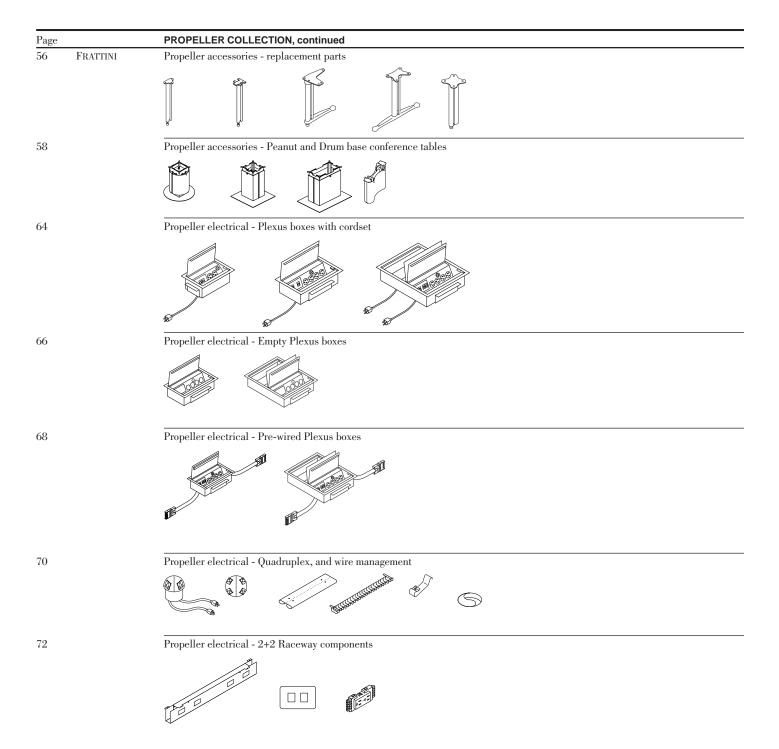


| Introduction | Designer Index | 3 |
|------------------------------|---|-----|
| | Visual Index | 2 |
| | Using the Propeller Price List | 6 |
| | Intertek Clean Air Certified Propeller Products | 7 |
| | Materials and Finishes | 8 |
| | Product Maintenance | 9 |
| | Placing Your Propeller Order | 10 |
| Propeller Collection | Emanuela Frattini: Propeller® Conference Table Series | 12 |
| | Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Accessories | 56 |
| | Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Electrical | 62 |
| Selling Policy | | 113 |
| General Ordering Information | ion | 115 |

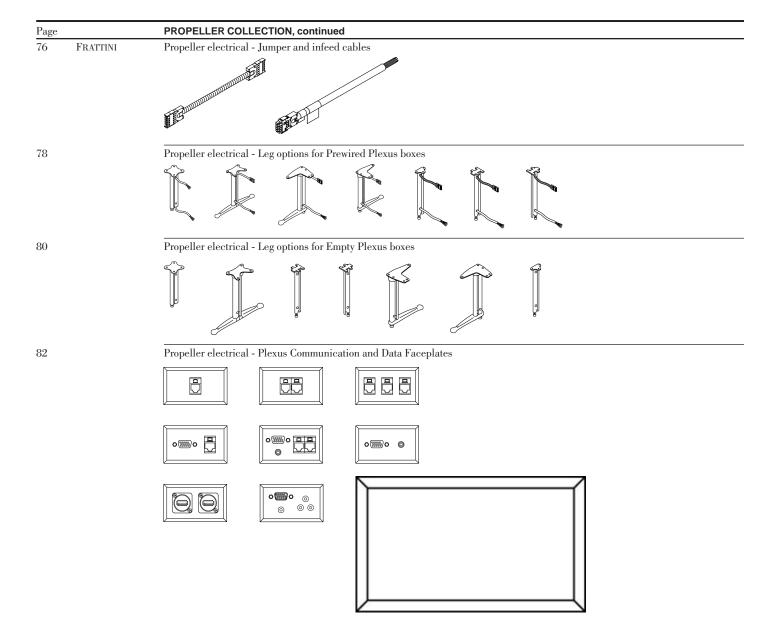
| Page | PROPELLER COLLECTION | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 14 | Propeller conference round and rounded tables with standard legs | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16 | Propeller conference bullet table with standard legs | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 18 | Propeller conference square and rectangular conference tables with standard legs | | | | |
| | | | | | |



Visual Index Propeller Collection



Visual Index Propeller Collection



A Price List Overview

Where do I send my order? How should I maintain my marble table? From textile options to wood polishes, the KnollStudio price list is designed to provide you with everything you need to know in order to understand, specify, and care for furniture in the KnollStudio Collection.

This book is divided into three easy-to-use sections.

- Propeller Table Series
- PixelTM Tables Series
- LSM Conference Tables

For a quick overview of the collection's scope, review the Visual Index on pages 2-5. If you're looking for pieces by a specific designer, try the Designer Index on page 0.

Finishes

For detailed explanations of the many materials used in constructing KnollStudio furniture, consult page 8. A cross-reference of KnollStudio veneer or lumber finishes with standard Knoll Office veneers is provided on page 8. Easy-care maintenance information is also provided on pages 9-10.

Placing Your KnollStudio Order

For information about where to send your order and key terms and conditions, see page 10. The complete Knoll Selling Policy is available on pages 113-114.

General Ordering Information and Knoll's Sustainability Statement is available on page 115

Product Information On Each Page

On each page, the following features will assist you:

Description provides both the pattern number and a basic description of the product.

Dimensions provide the overall space the product will require. Statistics are based on the maximum width, depth, and height of the product.

Weight is based on the product itself. It does not include packaging. Weights are rounded to the nearest pound.

Weights of upholstered items do not include weight of textile/leather. To calculate total weight, multiply covering requirements by textile/leather weight, and add to product weight.

Pattern Number provides both the product identification number and all additional selections required for ordering. Finish options are enclosed in parentheses. Finish suffix descriptions are found under Finishes on the bottom portion of the page.

Order Code/Ordering Information outlines exactly how to specify KnollStudio product and the full scope of finishes and other options. The Order Code provides an example of how one pattern number on the page is specified.

Construction provides specific materials and finishes employed, as well as specific construction details.

Note to Knoll Dealer Sellers:

The products contained in this price list are also available through the Knoll Essentials program, with limited exceptions. For additional information, please contact your customer service representative or visit Knoll Exchange.

For More Information

For more information, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space reailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.

Intertek Clean Air Certification

Intertek's Clean Air Certification validtes the level of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions from products. VOCs are gases emitted from products and include a variety of chemicals that may effect consumers' health in the short- and long-term. Both Intertek Clean Air GOLD and SILVER certifications ensure the user-health, safety and sustainability of Knoll products. A selection of Knoll Office and KnollStudio products are Intertek certified Clean Air, most of which are certified GOLD, which imposes more rigorous standards than certified SILVER.

- USGBC LEED credits
- California 01350 Special Environmental Requirements (CDPH)
- · California Department of General Service (DGS) Indoor Air Quality Specifications for Open Panel Office Furniture
- $\bullet\,$ Compliant to BIFMA e3 standard credit 7.6.2 and 7.6.3

KnollStudio Natural Materials

Wood and marble are natural materials that vary. Use material samples and printed sample materials as reference only. KnollStudio printed and finish samples offer an example of what an "average" natural material may look like, within a range of acceptance carefully delineated by Knoll. Because of the breadth of variations possible with any natural material, Knoll specialists select these materials with stringent criteria, accepting only the top 3 - 5% of what is available.

Wood

Knoll Natural Veneers

All natural finishes are selected from the finest hardwoods available around the world. Veneers are flat cut and carefully matched so that cathedral or heart patterns are perfectly balanced. Natural veneers also are cut to allow a generous margin of quarter-grain figuring ensuring invisible splicing.





Quarter Pattern

Cathedral Pattern

Marble

Knoll selects the highest quality, structurally sound marble through a host of quarries in the United States, Turkey, Spain, Slovenia and Italy. Because each mountain range and quarry have their own signature, every marble piece - even within a single quarry - is unique. Hues, veins, crystals, fossils, clouds, and distinctive marks will vary from piece to piece. This is the extraordinary character of stone as a material. Its high quality and its unique nature give the Knoll tables a feel of incredible sculptural beauty. The following are the marbles that KnollStudio offers:

Coated Marbles

Coated Marbles

Coated marbles have transparent, high-polish, polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. Even with this protection, coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately. Coating will yellow over time. Satin coated marbles have transparent satin polyester coating to

Satin Coated Marble

transparent satin polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. This satin finish gives the stone a natural, honed appearance while providing the same protective qualities as the Coated Marbles. Even with this protection, satin coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately. Coating will yellow over time.

Arabescato

Ivory white with dark grey veining. May contain random green veins.

Calacatta

Ivory white. Gold and beige random veins with additional veins varying from cream to green and grey.

Grey Marble

Grey with black and white veins. Hues vary in tone and intensity.

Man-Made Materials & Finishes

Stainless Steel

Completely rust-proof, highly durable, and resistant to bending stress.

Polished Chrome

Several-step plating process that includes a heavy layer of nickel for added rust protection and a bright mirror finish.

Satin Chrome

Chrome plating applied for a soft satinized chrome finish with a higher nickel content.

Polished Aluminum
A shiny, polished finish.

Clear Anodized Aluminum A light grey satin finish.

Laminate

An exceptionally durable plastic surface. Highly resistant to most chemicals and extensive wear.

Vetro Bianco:

Vetro Bianco is an engineered resin free quartz surface. The brilliant white surface is nonporous, stain proof, and extremely durable making it suitable for indoor and outdoor use. With proper care, your KnollStudio furniture should last for years to come. To help ensure the longevity of your purchase, below are helpful hints on routine cleaning for your KnollStudio piece. Most basic maintenance can be performed with common household cleaning products.

Wood

Clean with a commercial brand of liquid furniture polish twice a month. For stubborn dirt or light scratches, rub lightly with very fine steel wool before using furniture polish. Steel wool Grade #0000 is recommended. To rejuvenate luster, apply a furniture cream as a last step. Do not use water or household solvents: they will destroy the protective finish.

Marble with Polyester Coating

Wash with lukewarm water. Wash more thoroughly with Windex, Fantastik, Ivory Flakes in warm water, or other non-abrasive solutions. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth.

Vetro Bianco

Wash surface with lukewarm water. Clean more thoroughly with a non-abrasive solution such as Windex or Fantastik. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth. Wipe off stains immediately with water and a soft cloth. Never use steel wool or other abrasives on surface.

Glass/Acrylic Polycarbonate

Clean with Windex, Fantastik or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Laminate/Melamine

Scrub with Windex, Fantastik, Mr. Clean, or other household soaps or detergents well dissolved in water, or with a very soft cloth dampened with alcohol or a synthetic thinner. For a dull finish, rub with jeweler's rouge as a polishing agent and finish with paste wax. Never use abrasives. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.

Stainless Steel

Use Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive household cleaners. For small scratches, rub with Comet, Ajax, or other mild abrasives in the direction of the grain. Apply a coat of auto wax to maintain beauty.

Chrome/Satin Chrome

Clean with Windex or an automotive chrome cleaner such as Semi-Chrome twice a month. Apply a coat of hard paste wax to protect against moisture.

Polished Aluminum

Clean with Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Coat with a hard paste wax semi-annually to maintain luster and prevent discoloration.

Anodized Aluminum

Clean with mild soaps, detergents, or other non-abrasive cleaning agents. Apply paste wax or DuPont non-abrasive car polish #7 twice a year to prevent oxidation.

For stubborn stains or discolorations, apply navel jelly aluminum cleaner.

Urethane Edge

Clean with household soaps and detergents well dissolved in water. Do not use abrasive cleaning solutions.

Powder Coat Paint

Clean with Windex or Endust using a soft cloth. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.

Use the Following Address:

If you would like to send an order directly to our order entry departments, please use the following address:

Knoll, Inc. P.O. Box 157 East Greenville, PA 18041 Attn: Order Entry

Fax: 215 679-1570 Tel: 800 343-KNOLL

When Placing Your Order, Include:

- All information requested on the order form.
- Local taxes for the "delivered to" address.
- For orders \$2,000 or under (including applicable taxes and delivery/installation fees, if any), full payment must be made when order is placed.
- For orders over \$2,000, a deposit equal to one-half of the complete order value is required at order placement. Balance must be settled before shipment.

Key Points to Remember:

All accepted orders will be confirmed in writing on the Knoll standard acknowledgement form. A copy of the acknowledgement will be mailed to the customer prior to production.

Freight within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Newfoundland, is prepaid and included in the price of all orders.

For residential orders, Knoll strongly recommends White Glove delivery service to most locations in the Continental United States and Canada. White Glove service includes inside delivery, unpacking, furniture installation and removing cartons and crates. The fee for this service will be quoted at the point of purchase.

KnollStudio's limited warranty covers all furniture against manufacturing defects in this price list for a period of five years after delivery to the customer.

All pricing is in U.S. dollars.

For More Information:

For complete Knoll Selling Policy and warranty information, please refer to pages 113-114 in the back of this price list.

For additional information on KnollStudio, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space retailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Configurations and Product Information

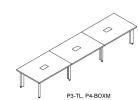
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories.

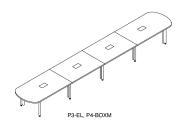
The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

Conference table types







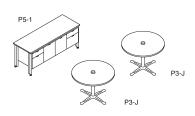


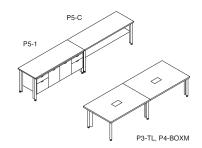




Below are a few examples of private office and workstation configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories. The possibilities of connecting tables and accessories are virtually unlimited.

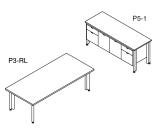
Conference area configurations

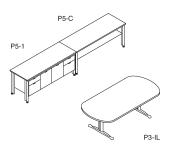




All configurations utilize standard Propeller products which are grouped

according to desired application. Coordination of finishes allows for cohesive





Ordering

Specify:

1. Pattern number

- 2. Caster or glide selection (table only).
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
- 6. Leg/grommet finish

P3-J

| P3-RL | Rectangular table, |
|-------|---------------------|
| . • | Std. legs |
| P2-IL | Rectangular desk |
| | return, C-Legs |
| P3-AL | Bullet conference |
| | table, T-legs |
| | Bullet conference |
| | table, Std. legs |
| P3-HL | Rectangular table, |
| | T-Legs |
| P3-IL | Rounded rectangular |
| | table, T-Legs |

Round conference

table, column base

Construction

13/16" thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectalinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

Long side edge detail: Solid wood



Short side edge detail: Solid wood

12



Flat edgeband: ABS flat edgeband, with integral

edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

AutoStrada and Saarinen edge

profiles are available as long side

Wood Edge Profiles:

Long side edge detail: AutoStrada profile = AE

Long side edge detail: Saarinen profile = SE

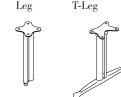
Long side edge detail

Propeller profile = PE



Propeller's S-shaped conference leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications wiring. Cables are laid behind flipper strips to meet UL code. Vertical leg is extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powder coat finish.Legs are 5"w x 21/4"d with 25% greater capacity than the training table leg. There are two types of Propeller Conference legs: Standard Conference legs and T-Legs.

Conference Leg section



Standard Conference legs:

Leg mounting plates are steel

stampings with powder-coat finish.

Leg end caps are injection-molded,

glide with 3/4" levelling range or 2"

T-legs offer additional kneespace.

aluminum foot in textured metallic

Cast aluminum end plates with

textured paint finish. Cast

glass-filled nylon. Black plastic

lockable black nylon caster.

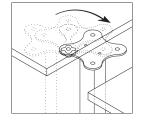
T-Legs:

powder coat.

Conference

Connecting Segments

Underside of worksurface is pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular tops that are 78" and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes: 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.



Glides/casters: Glides and locking casters-black

nylon. Electrical options: Electrical options include Grommet,

Quadruplex and Plexus box. Please see Propeller Electrical section beginning on page 62.

Shipping:

Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down into foot plate and vertical assembly. Simple field assembly required.



(AE, SE)

\$11,259.

\$12,209.

\$12,617.

\$13,143.

\$13,529.

\$13,923.

\$14,316.

\$15,553.

\$15,764.

\$15,967.

\$16,167.

\$16,375.

\$16,571.

\$16,782.

\$15,953.

\$16,153.

\$16,356.

\$16,563.

\$16,756.

\$16,964.

\$17,171.

\$16,935.

\$17,141.

\$17,332.

\$17,520.

\$17,707.

veneer/

\$10,722.

\$11,628.

\$12,015.

\$12,515.

\$12,884.

\$13,260.

\$13,633.

\$14,818.

\$15,011.

\$15,206.

\$15,400.

\$15,592.

\$15,782.

\$15,977.

\$15,192.

\$15,383.

\$15,580.

\$15,772.

\$15,964.

\$16,158.

\$16,349.

\$16,129.

\$16,325.

\$16,506.

\$16,688.

\$16,861.

wood edge (PE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series

Round/Rounded Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994

| escription | type | w | d | h | between legs d | _ | top weight (lbs.) |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|---|---------|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| P3-DL Round table, with legs | | 48" | | 28 1/2" | 281/2" | 4 | 59 |
| | | 54" | | 28 1/2" | 331/2" | 4 | 75 |
| \% \&\ | | 60" | | 28 1/2" | 39" | 4 | 92 |
| | | | | | | | |

| P3-ML | Rounded square table, with l |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 95 | 2 |
| 0 | 8) |

| | 48" | 48" | 281/2" | 251/2" | 4 | 62 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|----|
| | 54" | 54" | 281/2" | 301/2" | 4 | 80 |
| - | 60" | 60" | 281/2" | 351/2" | 4 | 99 |

clearance clearance

P3-NL Rounded rectangular table, with legs

| 8 | | 8 |
|---|-----|---|
| | 1 1 | |
| 6 | ' | 8 |
| | | |

| 00 | 00 | 20 /2 | JJ /2 | | 4 | 99 |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|---|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| 60" | 42" | 281/2" | 271/4" | 25" | 4 | 74 |
| 66" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 82 |
| 72" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 391/4" | 25" | 4 | 90 |
| 78" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 45 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 98 |
| 84" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 511/4" | 25" | 4 | 106 |
| 90" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 571/4" | 25" | 4 | 115 |
| 96" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 63 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 123 |
| 60" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 281/4" | 25" | 4 | 83 |
| 66" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 34 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 92 |
| 72" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 40 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 102 |
| 78" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 46 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 111 |
| 84" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 52 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 120 |
| 90" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 581/4" | 25" | 4 | 130 |
| 96" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 641/4" | 25" | 4 | 139 |
| 72" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 41 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 126 |
| 78" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 471/4" | 27" | 4 | 138 |
| 84" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 53 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 149 |
| 90" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 591/4" | 27" | 4 | 161 |
| 96" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 651/4" | 27" | 4 | 173 |

Order Code

| Example: | P3-NL44-C-K-SE-AG-A |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| P3-NL44 | 60" x 42" rounded rectangle |
| | table |
| С | Locking casters |
| K | Maple veneer top |
| SE | Saarinen edge profile |
| AG | Left and right grommets, mid-depth |
| A | Anodized grommets |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking caster or glide selection
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- edge only) 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

| Woodgrain laminate top finishes: |
|----------------------------------|
| Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| Warm Ash (suffix 140) |
| Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| Zebra (suffix 145) |
| Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| Natural Maple (suffix 125) |
| Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| Walnut (suffix 127) |
| |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

14

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Jet Black (suffix 111) Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612) Bright White (suffix 118)



pattern no.

P3-DL48

P3-DL54

P3-DL60

P3-ML42

P3-ML48

P3-ML54

P3-ML60

P3-NL44

P3-NL46

P3-NL48

P3-NL50

P3-NL52

P3-NL54

P3-NL56

P3-NL64

P3-NL66

P3-NL68

P3-NL70

P3-NL72

P3-NL74

P3-NL76

P3-NL88

P3-NL90

P3-NL92

P3-NL94

P3-NL96

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout) the Electrical section of the Propeller Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 31/4" in diameter. See page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

Single grommet, center, mid-depth Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

*for rounded rectangular tables only

right, mid-depth (AMD) *

To specify plexus box and for more

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth

For medium Plexus, left & right.

For medium double Plexus, center,

For medium double Plexus, left and

information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y)

mid-depth (AM) *

mid-depth (GMD)

laminate/

flat edge

\$3,446

\$4,197

\$4,204.

\$4,158.

\$4,180.

\$4,381

\$4,476.

\$4,376.

\$4,502.

\$4,504

\$4,511

\$4,515.

\$4,495.

\$4,504.

\$4,511.

\$4,515.

\$4,522.

\$4,534.

\$4,538.

\$4,831.

\$4,840.

\$4,844.

\$4,854.

\$4,861.

laminate/

wood edge

\$8,500.

\$9,228.

\$9,437.

\$9,122.

\$9,328.

\$9,532.

\$9,742.

\$10,625.

\$10,914.

\$11,206.

\$11,495.

\$11,783.

\$12,073.

\$12,364.

\$11,206.

\$11,495.

\$11,783.

\$12,073.

\$12,364.

\$12,654.

\$12,943.

\$12,654.

\$12,943.

\$13,214.

\$13,493.

\$13,773.

veneer

flat edge

\$6,436.

\$7,380.

\$7,643.

\$8,517.

\$8,564.

\$8,907.

\$9,191.

\$9,623.

\$9,790.

\$9,807

\$10,041

\$10,067

\$10,372.

\$10,387

\$9,659

\$9,817

\$9,846

\$10,077

\$10,108.

\$10,413.

\$10,438.

\$10,557.

\$10,590.

\$10,832.

\$10,867.

\$11,031.

| Y | AM | \bigvee_{Y} |
|----|---|---------------|
| GM | $\begin{array}{c c} & \boxminus \\ \hline AMD \\ \end{array}$ | GM |
| | | |

(□) $\widetilde{\text{GMD}}$

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables

- Plexus box not available on 42" square tables.

- Configurations AM, AMD and GJ not available on 48", 54" and 60" square

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end seaments.

Maintenance. See pages 9.

Features

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

(AE, SE)

\$13,519.

\$13,766.

\$14,010.

\$14,254.

\$14,501.

\$14,746.

\$14,996.

\$15.246.

\$14,010.

\$14,254.

\$14,501.

\$14,746.

\$14,996.

\$15,246.

\$15,487.

\$15,735.

\$15,473.

\$15,719.

\$15,967.

\$16,212.

\$16,460.

\$16,702.

\$16,955.

\$17,199.

veneer/ wood edge (PE)

\$12,877.

\$13,110.

\$13,346.

\$13,574.

\$13,813.

\$14,050.

\$14,280.

\$14.518.

\$13,346.

\$13,574.

\$13,813.

\$14,050.

\$14,280.

\$14,518.

\$14,746.

\$14,987.

\$14,738.

\$14,968.

\$15,206.

\$15,442.

\$15,675.

\$15,904.

\$16,147.

\$16,379.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Bullet Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994



| P3-BL B | ullet tab | ole, with leg | |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| % | | 0 | |

description

| type | W | d | h | btwn. legs w | btwn. legs | no. of legs incl. | top wgt (lbs.) |
|------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 54" | 42" | 281/2" | 251/2" | 25" | 4 | 70 |
| | 60" | 42" | 281/2" | 311/2" | 25" | 4 | 78 |
| | 66" | 42" | 281/2" | 371/2" | 25" | 4 | 86 |
| | 72" | 42" | 281/2" | 431/2" | 25" | 4 | 94 |
| | 78" | 42" | 281/2" | 491/2" | 25" | 4 | 102 |
| | 84" | 42" | 281/2" | 551/2" | 25" | 4 | 111 |
| | 90" | 42" | 281/2" | 611/2" | 25" | 4 | 119 |
| | 96" | 42" | 281/2" | 71 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 127 |
| | 54" | 48" | 281/2" | 251/2" | 25" | 4 | 79 |
| | 60" | 48" | 281/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 4 | 88 |
| | 66" | 48" | 281/2" | 371/2" | 25" | 4 | 98 |
| | 72" | 48" | 281/2" | 43 1/2" | 25" | 4 | 107 |
| | 78" | 48" | 281/2" | 491/2" | 25" | 4 | 116 |
| | 84" | 48" | 281/2" | 551/2" | 25" | 4 | 126 |
| | 90" | 48" | 281/2" | 61 1/2" | 25" | 4 | 135 |
| | 96" | 48" | 281/2" | 71 1/2" | 25" | 4 | 145 |
| | 54" | 60" | 281/2" | 251/2" | 27" | 4 | 98 |
| | 60" | 60" | 281/2" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 4 | 110 |
| | 66" | 60" | 281/2" | 371/2" | 27" | 4 | 122 |
| | 72" | 60" | 281/2" | 43 1/2" | 27" | 4 | 133 |
| | 78" | 60" | 281/2" | 491/2" | 27" | 4 | 145 |
| | 84" | 60" | 281/2" | 551/2" | 27" | 4 | 157 |
| | 90" | 60" | 281/2" | 61 1/2" | 27" | 4 | 168 |
| | 96" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 72 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 180 |

Wood edge profiles:

Autostrada edge (suffix AE)

Propeller edge (suffix PE)

Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:

Innertone (suffix 386)

Platinum (suffix 367)

Folkstone (suffix 004)

Jet Black (suffix 111)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Black (suffix 111)

Mink (suffix 324)

 ${\it Grommet finishes:}$

16

| Electric | al |
|----------|----|

clearance clearance

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center, mid-depth

Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG) Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

| Y | HG |
|-----|----|
| • | |
| GG | BG |
| • • | |

| Order | Code |
|-------|------|

| Example: | P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A |
|----------|--------------------------|
| P3-BL42 | 54" x 42" bullet table |
| С | Locking casters |
| DC | Deep Cherry laminate top |
| R5 | Black edgeband |
| GG | Single grommet, center |
| A | Aluminum grommet and leg |
| | finish |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number 2. Locking caster or glide selection
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 31/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power

Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth

Features

laminate/

wood edge

\$11,206.

\$11,342.

\$11,484.

\$11,617

\$11,756.

\$11.896.

\$12.033.

\$12,166.

\$11,495.

\$11,628.

\$11,768.

\$11,907.

\$12,045.

\$12,186.

\$12,321.

\$12,454.

\$12,364.

\$12,500.

\$12,637.

\$12,773.

\$12,921.

\$13,054.

\$13,195.

\$13,325.

veneer/

flat edge

\$8,880.

\$8,905.

\$9,152.

\$9 180

\$9.331

\$9,361.

\$9,512.

\$9,542.

\$9,234.

\$9,265.

\$9,515.

\$9,545.

\$9,700.

\$9,730.

\$9,950.

\$9,980.

\$9,980.

\$10,012.

\$10,330.

\$10,560.

\$10,598.

\$10,759

\$10,794.

\$10,829.

See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

GM

GMD

- Double Plexus AMD and $\ensuremath{\mathsf{GMD}}$ configurations not available on 42" deep

AM

(88

AMD

laminate/

flat edge

\$4,375.

\$4,378.

\$4,576.

\$4,581

\$4,589.

\$4,600.

\$4,606.

\$4.613.

\$4,377.

\$4,383.

\$4,581

\$4,589.

\$4,600.

\$4,603.

\$4,608.

\$4,618.

\$4,680.

\$4,951

\$4,959.

\$4,963.

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

17

pattern no.

P3-BL42

P3-BL44

P3-BL46

P3-BL48

P3-BL50

P3-BL52

P3-BL54

P3-BL56

P3-BL62

P3-BL64

P3-BL66

P3-BL68

P3-BL70

P3-BL72

P3-BL74

P3-BL76

P3-BL82

P3-BL84

P3-BL86

P3-BL88

P3-BL90

P3-BL92

P3-BL94

P3-BL96

Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout)

Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired

plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be

specified with zero, one or two cutouts.

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth

For medium Plexus, left & right,

For double medium Plexus, center,

For double medium Plexus, left & right,

or empty boxes, or plugged in with

To specify plexus box and for more

information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y)

mid-depth (AM)

mid-depth (GMD)

mid-depth (AMD)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Square/Rectangular Tables with Standard Legs

| | description | W | d | h | clearance btwn. legs w | clearance btwn. legs d | no. of legs incl. | top wgt. (lbs.) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Designer(s): | P3-SL Square table, with legs | 42" | 42" | 281/2" | 25 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 57 |
| Emanuela Frattini, 1994 | ₽ | 48" | 48" | 281/2" | 31 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 75 |
| | | 54" | 54" | 281/2" | 371/4" | 25" | 4 | 95 |
| - | 8 8 | 60" | 60" | 281/2" | 43 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 117 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | P3-RL Rectangular table, with legs | 48" | 42" | 281/2" | 31 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 66 |
| U II U | % & | 54" | 42" | 281/2" | 371/4" | 25" | 4 | 74 |
| l l | | 60" | 42" | 281/2" | 43 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 82 |
| • | 8 | 66" | 42" | 281/2" | 491/4" | 25" | 4 | 90 |
| | | 72" | 42" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 98 |
| | | 78" | 42" | 281/2" | 61 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 107 |
| | | 84" | 42" | 281/2" | 671/4" | 25" | 4 | 115 |
| | | 90" | 42" | 281/2" | 73 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 123 |
| | | 96" | 42" | 281/2" | 791/4" | 25" | 4 | 131 |
| | | 54" | 48" | 281/2" | 371/4" | 25" | 4 | 84 |
| | | 60" | 48" | 281/2" | 43 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 94 |
| | | 66" | 48" | 281/2" | 491/4" | 25" | 4 | 103 |
| | | 72" | 48" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 113 |
| | | 78" | 48" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 122 |
| | | 84" | 48" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 131 |
| | | 90" | 48" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 141 |
| | | 96" | 48" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 25" | 4 | 150 |
| | | 48" | 60" | 281/2" | 31 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 94 |
| | | 54" | 60" | 281/2" | 371/4" | 27" | 4 | 105 |
| | | 66" | 60" | 281/2" | 491/4" | 27" | 4 | 129 |
| | | 72" | 60" | 281/2" | 55 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 141 |
| | | 78" | 60" | 281/2" | 61 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 152 |
| | | 84" | 60" | 281/2" | 671/4" | 27" | 4 | 164 |
| | | 90" | 60" | 281/2" | 73 1/4" | 27" | 4 | 176 |
| | | 96" | 60" | 281/2" | 791/4" | 27" | 4 | 288 |

| pattern no. | laminate/ flat edge | laminate/ wood edge | veneer/ flat edge | veneer/ wood edge (PE) | veneer/wood edge (AE, SE) |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| P3-SL42 | \$3,826. | \$7,091. | \$6,917. | \$9,620. | \$10,102 |
| P3-SL48 | \$3,846. | \$7,784. | \$6,965. | \$10,762. | \$11,305 |
| P3-SL54 | \$4,061. | \$8,469. | \$7,609. | \$12,293. | \$12,906 |
| P3-SL60 | \$4,080. | \$9,161. | \$7,809. | \$12,267. | \$12,881 |
| P3-RL40 | \$3,914. | \$7,474. | \$7,732. | \$10,387. | \$10,912 |
| P3-RL42 | \$3,973. | \$7,657. | \$7,823. | \$10,589. | \$11,114 |
| P3-RL44 | \$3,980. | \$7,841. | \$7,847. | \$10,777. | \$11,314 |
| P3-RL46 | \$4,171. | \$8,017. | \$8,088. | \$10,971. | \$11,516 |
| P3-RL48 | \$4,175. | \$8,198. | \$8,111. | \$11,163. | \$11,725 |
| P3-RL50 | \$4,182. | \$8,375. | \$8,137. | \$11,353. | \$11,921 |
| P3-RL52 | \$4,195. | \$8,558. | \$8,478. | \$11,549. | \$12,123 |
| P3-RL54 | \$4,200. | \$8,732. | \$8,497. | \$11,742. | \$12,330 |
| P3-RL56 | \$4,206. | \$8,915. | \$8,521. | \$11,939. | \$12,532 |
| P3-RL62 | \$3,980. | \$7,987. | \$8,176. | \$10,955. | \$11,504 |
| P3-RL64 | \$3,986. | \$8,165. | \$8,194. | \$11,153. | \$11,711 |
| P3-RL66 | \$4,177. | \$8,344. | \$8,439. | \$11,342. | \$11,910 |
| P3-RL68 | \$4,183. | \$8,526. | \$8,466. | \$11,536. | \$12,112 |
| P3-RL70 | \$4,197. | \$8,709. | \$8,492. | \$11,728. | \$12,315 |
| P3-RL72 | \$4,200. | \$8,887. | \$8,709. | \$11,923. | \$12,524 |
| P3-RL74 | \$4,206. | \$9,063. | \$8,734. | \$12,118. | \$12,726 |
| P3-RL76 | \$4,212. | \$9,245. | \$8,759. | \$12,308. | \$12,926 |
| P3-RL80 | \$3,986. | \$8,861. | \$8,201. | \$11,896. | \$12,491 |
| P3-RL82 | \$4,234. | \$9,042. | \$8,636. | \$12,087. | \$12,695 |
| P3-RL86 | \$4,476. | \$9,395. | \$8,969. | \$12,477. | \$13,098 |
| P3-RL88 | \$4,486. | \$9,571. | \$9,000. | \$12,668. | \$13,301 |
| P3-RL90 | \$4,495. | \$9,752. | \$9,029. | \$12,861. | \$13,502 |
| P3-RL92 | \$4,504. | \$9,933. | \$9,380. | \$13,054. | \$13,686 |
| P3-RL94 | \$4,511. | \$10,112. | \$9,413. | \$13,248. | \$13,910 |
| P3-RL96 | \$4,515. | \$10,296. | \$9,445. | \$13,439. | \$14,114 |
| | | | | | |

Order Code

| Example: | P3-RL56-C-Z-SE-Y-A |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| P3-RL56 | 96" x 42" rectangular table |
| С | Locking casters |
| Z | Medium Red Mahogany top |
| SE | Saarinen edge profile |
| Υ | No grommets |
| A | Anodized Aluminum legs |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking castor or glide selection
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

| RL56-C-Z-SE-Y-A | $Wood grain\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ |
|-------------------------|--|
| x 42" rectangular table | Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| cing casters | Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| ium Red Mahogany top | Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| inen edge profile | Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| rommets | Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| dized Aluminum legs | Zebra (suffix 145) |
| | Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| | Natural Maple (suffix 125) |
| | Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| or | Walnut (suffix 127) |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

18

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Jet Black (suffix 111) Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612) Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 31/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG) Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)

GM

GMD

Features

Maintenance. See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

- Configurations AM and AMD not

available on 48", 54" and 60" square

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD

tables and 48"x 42" tables.

configurations not available on 42" deep

- Plexus box not available on 42" square

(AE, SE)

\$25,936.

\$26,423.

\$26,916.

\$27,407.

\$27,905.

\$28,401.

\$28,891.

\$26,916.

\$27,407.

\$27,905.

\$28,401.

\$28,891.

\$29,384.

\$29,872.

\$29,850.

\$30,127.

\$30,833.

\$31,322.

\$31,812.

\$32,308.

\$32,796.

veneer/ wood edge (PE)

\$24,702.

\$25,163.

\$25,634.

\$26,109.

\$26,575.

\$27,047.

\$27,511.

\$25,634.

\$26,109.

\$26,575.

\$27,047.

\$27,511.

\$27,983.

\$28,454.

\$28,425.

\$28,892.

\$29,365.

\$29,832.

\$30,301.

\$30,777.

\$31,235.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Wood edge profiles:

Autostrada edge (suffix AE)

Propeller edge (suffix PE)

Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:

Innertone (suffix 386)

Platinum (suffix 367)

Folkstone (suffix 004)

Jet Black (suffix 111)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Medium Metallic Grev (suffix 612)

Black (suffix 111)

Mink (suffix 324)

Grommet finishes:

20

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994 P3-CL Rounded rectangular table, 2

| segmen | ts, with legs | |
|--------|---------------|--|
| 8 | 11 0 | |
| A | В | |

description

| overall w | d | h | А, В | included | top wgt (lbs.) |
|-----------|-----|--------|------|----------|----------------|
| 108" | 42" | 281/2" | 54" | 6 | 140 |
| 120" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 6 | 156 |
| 132" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | 6 | 172 |
| 144" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 6 | 188 |
| 156" | 42" | 281/2" | 78" | 6 | 204 |
| 168" | 42" | 281/2" | 84" | 6 | 222 |
| 180" | 42" | 281/2" | 90" | 6 | 238 |
| 108" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | 6 | 158 |
| 120" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 6 | 176 |
| 132" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | 6 | 196 |
| 144" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 6 | 214 |
| 156" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | 6 | 232 |
| 168" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | 6 | 252 |
| 180" | 48" | 281/2" | 90" | 6 | 270 |
| 108" | 60" | 281/2" | 54" | 6 | 196 |
| 120" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 6 | 220 |
| 132" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 6 | 244 |
| 144" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 6 | 266 |
| 156" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 6 | 290 |
| 168" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 6 | 314 |
| 180" | 60" | 281/2" | 90" | 6 | 336 |

section width no. of legs

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

| Example: | P3-CL10-G-K-AE-HG-HG- A | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| P3-CL10 | 108" x 42" rounded rectangular table, 2 segments | | |
| G | Glides | | |
| K | Maple veneer top | | |
| AE | Autostrada edge profile | | |
| HG | Single grommet, outside, segment A | | |
| HG | Single grommet, outside, segment B | | |
| A | Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg finish | | |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
- segment B 8. Grommet/leg finish
- Specify additional legs: 9. Pattern number 10. Leg finish

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center, mid-depth Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth



For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center,

Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG) mid-depth (AMD) Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

AM GM (8 8 AMD В

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth - Double Plexus AMD and GMD

mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left & right,

Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout)

Table can be hardwired using pre-wired

or empty boxes, or plugged in with

plexus boxes with cordset. Individual

table segments may be specified with

plexus box and for more information, see

zero, one or two cutouts. To specify

pattern no.

P3-CL10

P3-CL12

P3-CL14

P3-CL16

P3-CL18

P3-CL20

P3-CL22

P3-CL30

P3-CL32

P3-CL34

P3-CL36

P3-CL38

P3-CL40

P3-CL42

P3-CL50

P3-CL52

P3-CL54

P3-CL56

P3-CL58

P3-CL60

P3-CL62

pages 62.

Features

laminate/

wood edge

\$21,360.

\$21,637.

\$21,912.

\$22,187

\$22,458.

\$22,739.

\$23.014.

\$21.938.

\$22,213.

\$22,495.

\$22,769.

\$23,044.

\$23,319.

\$23,596.

\$23,677.

\$23,953.

\$24,229.

\$24,503.

\$24,779.

\$25,055.

\$25,332.

veneer

flat edge

\$16,936.

\$16,987

\$17,321.

\$17,374.

\$17,423.

\$17,476.

\$17.526.

\$17,000.

\$17,053.

\$17,391.

\$17,452.

\$17,510.

\$17,562.

\$17,618.

\$17,114.

\$17,188.

\$17,856.

\$17,929.

\$17,991.

\$18,065.

\$18,128.

Maintenance. See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

configurations not available on 42" deep - AM and AMD are not appropriate

laminate/

flat edge

\$7,538

\$7,553.

\$7,805.

\$7,816.

\$7,834.

\$7,847.

\$7.861

\$7,553.

\$7,561.

\$7,816.

\$7,834.

\$7,847.

\$7,861

\$7,875.

\$7,868.

\$7,882.

\$8,414.

\$8,426

\$8,444.

\$8,459.

\$8,476.

for stand alone tables or end

(AE, SE)

\$36,815.

\$37,628.

\$38,034.

\$38,525.

\$39,014.

\$39.513.

\$37,925.

\$38,910.

\$39,402.

\$39,901.

\$40,390.

\$40,885.

\$42,265.

\$43,103.

\$43,519.

\$44,014.

\$44,510.

\$44,997.

veneer/

\$35,060.

\$35,830.

\$36,221.

\$36,690.

\$37,155.

\$37.632.

\$36,122.

\$37,060.

\$37,528.

\$38,001.

\$38,468.

\$38,940.

\$40,250.

\$41,050.

\$41,451.

\$41,913.

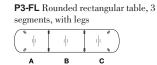
\$42,390.

\$42,858.

wood edge (PE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Three Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994



description

| overall w | d | h | section width A,C | section width B | no. of legs incl. | top wgt (lbs.) |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 192" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 72" | 8 | 248 |
| 204" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | 8 | 262 |
| 216" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 8 | 286 |
| 228" | 42" | 281/2" | 78" | 72" | 8 | 302 |
| 240" | 42" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | 8 | 320 |
| 252" | 42" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | 8 | 336 |
| 192" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 72" | 8 | 289 |
| 204" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | 8 | 308 |
| 216" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 8 | 327 |
| 228" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | 72" | 8 | 345 |
| 240" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | 8 | 365 |
| 252" | 48" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | 8 | 383 |
| 192" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 72" | 8 | 359 |
| 204" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | 8 | 383 |
| 216" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 8 | 407 |
| 228" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 72" | 8 | 431 |
| 240" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | 8 | 455 |
| 252" | 60" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | 8 | 477 |

Note: Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

| Example: | P3-FL10-G-SL-R6-Y-GMD- Y-GG-612 | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| P3-FL10 | 204" x 42" rounded | | |
| | rectangular table, 3 | | |
| | segments | | |
| G | Glides | | |
| SL | Slate laminate tops | | |
| R6 | Medium Grey edgeband | | |
| Υ | Single grommet, center, | | |
| | mid-depth, segment A | | |
| GMD | Double medium plexus, | | |
| | center, segment B | | |

Medium Metallic Grey

grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Order Code

- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 7. Grommet/Plexus option, segment B 8. Grommet/Plexus option, segment C
- Specify additional legs: 9. Pattern number
- 10. Leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118)

22

 ${\it Grommet finishes:}$ Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Jet Black (suffix 111) Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612) Bright White (suffix 118)

Electrical

+ For more detailed the Electrical section Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG) Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)

Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



| ed information. consult | Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with |
|-------------------------|---|

table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62. For no Plexus (Y)

pattern no.

P3-FL06

P3-FL10

P3-FL12

P3-FL14

P3-FL16

P3-FL18

P3-FL26

P3-FL30

P3-FL32

P3-FL34

P3-FL36

P3-FL38

P3-FL46

P3-FL50

P3-FL52

P3-FL54

P3-FL56

P3-FL58

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

plexus boxes with cordset. Individual

AM 8 8

В GMD **Features**

See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

laminate/

flat edge

\$11,433.

\$11,801

\$11 989

\$12.034.

\$12,074.

\$12,123.

\$11,762.

\$12,116.

\$12,160.

\$12,204.

\$12,253.

\$12,303.

\$12,255.

\$12,921

\$12,970.

\$13,019.

\$13,072.

\$13,122.

laminate/

wood edge

\$28,261

\$28,975.

\$29,333.

\$29 614

\$29,889.

\$30,163.

\$29,418.

\$29,970.

\$30,241.

\$30,522.

\$30,797.

\$31,073.

\$32,205.

\$32,756.

\$33,034.

\$33,312.

\$33,587.

\$33,860.

veneer

flat edge

\$25,445.

\$25,558.

\$25,843.

\$25,987

\$26,131.

\$26,275.

\$25,666.

\$26,250.

\$26,400.

\$26,557

\$26,708.

\$26,864.

\$26,310.

\$27,450.

\$27,625.

\$27,795.

\$27,972.

\$28,141.

veneer/

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Four Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Wood edge profiles:

Autostrada edge (suffix AE)

Propeller edge (suffix PE)

Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:

Innertone (suffix 386)

Platinum (suffix 367)

Folkstone (suffix 004)

Jet Black (suffix 111)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

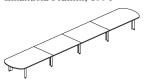
Medium Metallic Grev (suffix 612)

Black (suffix 111)

Mink (suffix 324)

Grommet finishes:

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994



 $\textbf{P3-EL} \ \text{Rounded rectangular table, } 4$

| segments, with legs | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|-------|--|--|--|
| 8 | ų. | 1 | 1 1 0 | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | | | |

| 264" 42" 28 ½" 72" 60" 276" 42" 28 ½" 78" 60" | 10 10 10 | 352 368 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| | | 368 |
| | 10 | |
| $288''$ $42''$ $28\frac{1}{2}''$ $78''$ $66''$ | | 384 |
| 300" 42" 281/2" 84" 66" | 10 | 402 |
| 312" 42" 281/2" 84" 72" | 10 | 418 |
| 324" 42" 281/2" 90" 72" | 10 | 434 |
| 264" 48" 28 ¹ / ₂ " 72" 60" | 10 | 402 |
| 276" 48" 28 ¹ / ₂ " 78" 60" | 10 | 420 |
| 288" 48" 281/2" 78" 66" | 10 | 438 |
| 300" 48" 28½" 84" 66" | 10 | 458 |
| 312" 48" 28½" 84" 72" | 10 | 478 |
| 324" 48" 28½" 90" 72" | 10 | 496 |
| 264" 60" 28½" 72" 60" | 10 | 500 |
| 276" 60" 28½" 78" 60" | 10 | 524 |
| 288" 60" 28½" 78" 66" | 10 | 548 |
| 300" 60" 28½" 84" 66" | 10 | 572 |
| 312" 60" 28½" 84" 72" | 10 | 596 |
| 324" 60" 28½" 90" 72" | 10 | 618 |

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

| Order Code | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Example: | P3-EL32-G-125-PE-Y-GM- GM-Y-A | | | |
| P3-EL32 | 276" x 48" rounded rectangular table, 4 segments | | | |
| G | Glides | | | |
| 125 | Natural Maple laminate top | | | |
| PE | Propeller edge | | | |
| Υ | No plexus, segment A | | | |
| GM | Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment B | | | |
| GM | Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment C | | | |
| Υ | No plexus, segment D | | | |
| A | Aluminum grommet and leg finish | | | |
| | | | | |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 9. Grommet/Plexus sutout option, segment D
- 10. Grommet.leg finish

Specify additional legs 11. Pattern number

12. Leg finish

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

 $Solid\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grev (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be All grommets are 31/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

Single grommet, center, mid-depth Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)



Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult

specified with zero, one or two grommets.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

pattern no. flat edge wood edge flat edge wood edge (PE) (AE, SE) P3-EL10 \$16,153. \$27,844. \$35,530. \$41,549. \$39,570. P3-EL12 \$39,959. \$41,953. \$16,211. \$28,204. \$35,701. P3-EL14 \$16,266. \$28,565. \$35,877 \$40,345. \$42,361. P3-EL16 \$16,325. \$28,918. \$36,050. \$40,726. \$42,765. P3-EL18 \$16,378. \$29,274. \$36,226 \$41,121. \$43,178. P3-EL20 \$16,435. \$29,637. \$36,401 \$41,504. \$43,583. P3-EL30 \$16,423. \$29,171. \$36,373. \$41,062. \$43,116. P3-EL32 \$16,477. \$29,534. \$36,559. \$41,451. \$43,519. P3-EL34 \$43,930. \$16,537. \$29,889. \$36,744. \$41,836. P3-EL36 \$16,593. \$30,241. \$42,224. \$44,335. \$36,926. P3-EL38 \$30,606. \$37,112. \$42,609. \$44,736. \$16,646. P3-EL40 \$16,708. \$30,963. \$37,300. \$42,994. \$45,150. P3-EL50 \$17,594. \$33,255. \$38,143. \$45,559. \$47,835. P3-EL52 \$17,650. \$33,497. \$38,347 \$45,923. \$48,218. P3-EL54 \$17,712. \$33,971. \$38,550. \$46,337. \$48,654. P3-EL56 \$17,776. \$34,443. \$38,760. \$46,744. \$49,082. P3-EL58 \$17,833. \$34,793. \$38,961. \$47,136. \$49,491. P3-EL60 \$17,895. \$35,163. \$39,172. \$47,522. \$49,895.

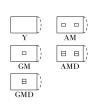
laminate/

veneer

laminate/

Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM) For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Features

See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

(AE, SE)

\$21,123.

\$21,529.

\$21,938.

\$22,337.

\$21,905.

\$22.315.

\$22,718.

\$23,121.

\$24,274.

\$24,663.

\$25,087.

\$25,499.

veneer/

\$20,118.

\$20,501.

\$20,892.

\$21,276.

\$20,861.

\$21,252.

\$21,637.

\$22,022.

\$23,121.

\$23,481.

\$23,896.

\$24,286.

wood edge (PE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Wood edge profiles:

Autostrada edge (suffix AE)

Propeller edge (suffix PE)

Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:

Innertone (suffix 386)

Platinum (suffix 367)

Folkstone (suffix 004)

Jet Black (suffix 111)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Black (suffix 111)

Mink (suffix 324)

 ${\it Grommet finishes:}$

26

section width, no. of legs top wgt. (lbs.) description A,B incl. 42" 281/2" 148 P3-SL Rectangular table, 2 segments with 108" 54''Designer(s): 6 Emanuela Frattini, 1994 120" 42''164 $28^{1}/_{2}''$ 60" 6 132" 42" 281/2" 180 66" 6 144" 42" 281/2" 72''196 6 108" 168 48" 281/2" 54''6 120" 48" 281/2" 188 60" 6 132" 48" 281/2" 66" 206 6 144" 48" 281/2" 72" 226 6 108" 210 60" 281/2" 54" 6 120" 281/2" 234 60" 60" 6 132" 60" 281/2" 258 66" 6 144" 281/2" 72" 282 60"

| Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables | s will be seperated |
|---|---------------------|
|---|---------------------|

| Order Code | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Example: | P3-SL10-G-K-R5-BG-BG- A | | | |
| P3-SL10 | 108" x 42" rectangular table, 2 segments | | | |
| G | Glides | | | |
| K | Maple veneer top | | | |
| R5 | Black edgeband | | | |
| BG | Single grommet, side, segment A | | | |
| BG | Single grommet, side, segment B | | | |
| A | Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg finish | | | |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 8. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG)



Electrical

6

available, see page 70.

Single grommet, right (BG)

laminate/

flat edge

\$7,207

\$7,344.

\$7,454.

\$7,528.

\$7,222.

\$7,359.

\$7,460.

\$7,540.

\$7,804.

\$8,472.

\$8,517

\$8,613.

AM GM 8 8 AMD В

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center,

Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout)

Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired

or empty boxes, or plugged in with

plexus boxes with cordset. Individual

table segments may be specified with

plexus box and for more information, see

zero, one or two cutouts. To specify

pages 62.

pattern no.

P3-SL10

P3-SL12

P3-SL14

P3-SL16

P3-SL30

P3-SL32

P3-SL34

P3-SL36

P3-SL50

P3-SL52

P3-SL53

P3-SL56

mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

GMD

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

Features

laminate/

wood edge

\$14,267

\$14,628.

\$14,987

\$15,340.

\$14,927

\$15,288.

\$15,647

\$16,008.

\$17,025.

\$17,278.

\$17,747.

\$18,102.

veneer

flat edge

\$14,693.

\$14,738.

\$15,217

\$15,300.

\$15,387

\$15,440.

\$15,930.

\$15,975.

\$16,377.

\$16,981.

\$17,062.

\$17,191.

See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

(AE, SE)

\$30,929.

\$31,340.

\$31,742.

\$32,151.

\$32,556.

\$32,963.

\$32,105.

\$32.511.

\$32,914.

\$33,319.

\$33,727.

\$34,130.

\$35,669.

\$36,050.

\$36,434.

\$36,876.

\$37,276.

\$37,694.

veneer/ wood edge (PE)

\$29,456.

\$29,844.

\$30,230.

\$30,619.

\$31,007.

\$31,391.

\$30,576.

\$30,963.

\$31,348.

\$31,733.

\$32,125.

\$32,504.

\$33,971.

\$34,331.

\$34,699.

\$35,120.

\$35,500.

\$35,904.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994 P3-TL Rectangular table, 3 segments, with

| leg | gs | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | ф | 8 | ф | 8 | ı | 8 |
| | Α | | В | | С | |

| total w | d | h | section width A,C | section width B | no. of legs incl. | top wgt. (lbs.) |
|---------|-----|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 156" | 42" | 281/2" | 54" | 48" | 8 | 214 |
| 168" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | 8 | 230 |
| 180" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | 8 | 246 |
| 192" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | 8 | 262 |
| 204" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | 8 | 278 |
| 216" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 8 | 294 |
| 156" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | 48" | 8 | 243 |
| 168" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | 8 | 263 |
| 180" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 60" | 60" | 8 | 282 |
| 192" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 66" | 60" | 8 | 300 |
| 204" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | 8 | 320 |
| 216" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 8 | 339 |
| 156" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 54" | 48" | 8 | 304 |
| 168" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 60" | 48" | 8 | 328 |
| 180" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | 8 | 351 |
| 192" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | 8 | 375 |
| 204" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | 8 | 399 |
| 216" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 8 | 423 |
| | | | | | | |

Note: Order 4 additional legs if tables will be seperated

| 0 | rdo | r C | cod | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | |

P3-TL10-G-SL-5-GG-AG-Example: GG-612 P3-TL10 156" x 42" rounded rectangular table, 3 segments Glides SL Slate laminate top Medium Grey edgeband Single grommet, center, segment A Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth, segment B Single grommet, center, segment C Medium Metallic Grey grommet and leg finish

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 9. Grommet/leg finish

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles:

Autostrada edge (suffix AE)

Propeller edge (suffix PE)

Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:

Black (suffix 111)

Mink (suffix 324)

Grommet finishes:

Innertone (suffix 386)

Platinum (suffix 367)

Folkstone (suffix 004)

Jet Black (suffix 111)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Medium Metallic Grev (suffix 612)

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, side (BG)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)

Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with

AM GM 8 8 AMD

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center,

plexus boxes with cordset. Individual

table segments may be specified with

plexus box and for more information, see

zero, one or two cutouts. To specify

pages 62.

pattern no.

P3-TL10

P3-TL12

P3-TL14

P3-TL16

P3-TL18

P3-TL20

P3-TL30

P3-TL32

P3-TL34

P3-TL36

P3-TL38

P3-TL40

P3-TL50

P3-TL52

P3-TL54

P3-TL56

P3-TL58

P3-TL60

mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Features

laminate/

wood edge

\$20.697

\$21,055.

\$21,410.

\$21,770.

\$22,133.

\$22,495.

\$21.661

\$22,022.

\$22,407

\$22,769.

\$23,121.

\$23,481.

\$24,834.

\$25,084.

\$25,390.

\$25,863.

\$26,215.

\$26,630.

veneer

flat edge

\$21,575.

\$21,623.

\$21,655.

\$22,141.

\$22,220

\$22,501

\$22,649.

\$22,716.

\$22,767

\$23,274.

\$23,349.

\$23,638.

\$24,384.

\$25,040.

\$25,420.

\$25,542.

\$25,716.

\$25,801

Maintenance. See pages 9.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep

laminate/

flat edge

\$10,187

\$10,323.

\$10,532.

\$10,637

\$10,714.

\$10,804.

\$10,343.

\$10,488.

\$10,567.

\$10,678.

\$10,766.

\$10,867.

\$11,311.

\$12,010.

\$12,376.

\$12,427

\$12,545.

\$12,607

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

(AE, SE)

\$41,549.

veneer/

\$39,570.

wood edge (PE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Wood edge profiles:

Autostrada edge (suffix AE)

Propeller edge (suffix PE)

Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:

Innertone (suffix 386)

Platinum (suffix 367)

Folkstone (suffix 004)

Jet Black (suffix 111)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Black (suffix 111)

Mink (suffix 324)

Grommet finishes:

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994



| P3-VL | Recta | ngular tab | le, 4 seg | ments, with |
|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 9, | | 4 | | P |

description

| egs | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-----|---|
| ı ı | ф | ф | ıþ. | 8 |
| Α | В | С | D | |
| | | | | |

| total w | d | h | width A,D | width B,C | no. of legs incl. | (lbs.) |
|---------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 228" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 54" | 10 | 312 |
| 240" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | 10 | 328 |
| 252" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | 10 | 344 |
| 264" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | 66" | 10 | 360 |
| 276" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 66" | 10 | 376 |
| 288" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 10 | 392 |
| 228" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 54" | 10 | 356 |
| 240" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | 10 | 376 |
| 252" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | 10 | 394 |
| 264" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | 66" | 10 | 412 |
| 276" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 66" | 10 | 432 |
| 288" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 10 | 452 |
| 228" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 54" | 10 | 444 |
| 240" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | 10 | 468 |
| 252" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | 10 | 492 |
| 264" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 66" | 10 | 516 |
| 276" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 66" | 10 | 540 |
| 288" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | 10 | 564 |
| | | | | | | |

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be seperated

| Order Co | de |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Example: | P3-VL32-G-125-R5-Y-BG- BG-Y-A |
| P3-VL32 | 276" x 48" rounded |
| | rectangular table, 4 |
| | segments |
| G | Glides |
| 125 | Natural Maple laminate top |
| R5 | Black edgeband |
| Υ | No grommet, segment A |
| BG | Single grommet, right, |
| | segment B |
| BG | Single grommet, right, |
| | segment C |
| Υ | No grommet, segment D |
| A | Aluminum grommet and leg |
| | finish |

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 3. Top finish selection 4. Edgeband selection
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 9. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 10. Grommet/leg finish

 $Wood grain\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 31/4" in diameter, see page 12 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG)



available, see page 70.

Single grommet, right (BG)

| | ٥ | 0 |
|---|---|----|
| Y | A | .G |
| ۰ | ۰ | |
| | | |

P3-VL12 \$39,959. \$13,708. \$28,204. \$28,553. \$41,953. P3-VL14 \$13,843. \$28,565. \$29,135. \$40,345. \$42,229. P3-VL16 \$13,967 \$28,918. \$29,661 \$40,726. \$42,765. P3-VL18 \$14,062. \$29,274. \$29,793. \$41,121. \$43,178. P3-VL20 \$14,162. \$29,637. \$29,915. \$41,504. \$43,583. P3-VL30 \$13,719. \$29,171. \$30,299. \$41.062. \$43,116. P3-VL32 \$13,879. \$29,534. \$30,403. \$41,451. \$43,519. P3-VL34 \$43,930. \$14,003. \$29,889. \$30,953. \$41,836. P3-VL36 \$14,128. \$30,241. \$42,224. \$44,335. \$31,497. P3-VL38 \$14,218. \$30,606. \$42,609. \$44,736. \$31,601. P3-VL40 \$14,322. \$30,963. \$31,708. \$42,994. \$45,150. P3-VL50 \$15,642. \$33,255. \$33,409. \$45,559. \$47,835. P3-VL52 \$16,357 \$33,497. \$34,095. \$45,923. \$48,218. P3-VL54 \$16,420. \$33,971. \$34,232. \$46,337. \$48,654. P3-VL56 \$16,477. \$34,443. \$34,371. \$46,744. \$49,082. P3-VL58 \$16,605. \$34,793. \$34,563. \$47,136. \$49,491. P3-VL60 \$16,735. \$35,163. \$34,753. \$47,522. \$49,895.

laminate/

wood edge

\$27,844.

veneer/

flat edge

\$28,457

laminate/

flat edge

\$13,553.

Plexus Cutout Options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

pattern no.

P3-VL10

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

GM AMD ⊟

GMD

See pages 9.

Features

Maintenance:

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end

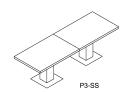
Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Conference Tables with Drum and Peanut Base Product Information

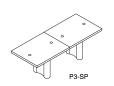
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables with Drum and Peanut base.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for applications Ideal for conference rooms and break-out areas.

Table types and configurations

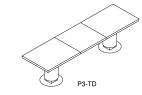




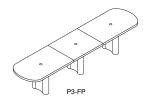


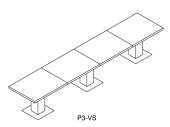












Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

- 2. 2. Top finish selection
- 3. 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. 4. Grommet option
- 5. 5. Base finish

*D/P, D= Drum base, P= Peanut base

Rectangular table P3-RD/P P3-BD/P Bullet conference table P3-ND/P Rounded rectangular table P3-DD/P Round conference table P3-SD/P Square conference table P3-BD/P Rounded square table P3-SD/P Rectangular table, 2 segments Rectangular table, 3 segments

Rectangular table, 4 segments Rounded rectangular table, 2

P3-FD/P Rounded rectangular table, 3 Rounded rectangular table, 4

segments

Contruction

13/16" thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Wood veneer or plastic laminate. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:

All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually; ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

Long side edge detail: Solid wood



Short side edge detail: Solid wood

Flat edgeband: ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.

32

Wood Edge Profiles:

AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred. Please contact your Knoll representative for pricing.

Long side edge detail: AutoStrada profile = AE



Long side edge detail: Saarinen profile = SE



Long side edge detail: Propeller profile = PE Conference tables with Drum and Peanut bases offer enhanced wire management capability and unobstructed kneespace. On most tables drum and peanut bases will be located at the center of the table or segment, some exceptions arise on tables with three and four segments, where a base is shared between two segments.

Three different Drum bases are offered, to suit varying top shapes and size of tables. Certain larger tables may require support frames under the table top. A Peanut base suits all table sizes.

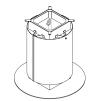


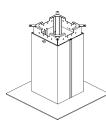
Table with drum base

Three sizes available.

Small: an 18" round drum with a 25" round footplate Medium: an 18" round drum with a 30" round footplate

Large: a 23" round drum with a 30" round footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a drum base



Drum base side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching

Table with square drum base

Three sizes available.

Small: a 13" square drum with a 25" square footplate Medium: a 13" square drum with a 30" square

Large: a 161/2" square drum with a 30" square

Please refer to base size when ordering a square drum base table.

Square drum base side panels are available in a perforated solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

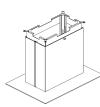


Table with rectangular drum base

Four sizes available.

Small: a 24" x 13" rectangular base with a 36" x 30" rectangular footplate

Medium: a 24" x 13" rectangular base with a 48" x 30" rectangular footplate

Large: a 31" x 16" rectangular base with a 36" x 36" rectangular footplate

X-Large: a 16" x 31" rectangular base with a 48" x 36" rectangular footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table

Rectangular drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

All 42", 48", and 60" tables feature the 27" x 8" Peanut base.

Installation

Side panels:

The side panels of the Drum are available in 18-gauge perforated metal with a silver powder coat finish or solid veneer (same finishes as veneer tops). Veneer panels interior finish, black powder coat sheet metal.

Panels feature black nylon fastners and are easily removable without tools, providing immediate access to wiring, in compliance with UL guidelines.



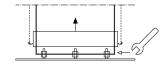
Field attachment of Drum and Peanut base to table top is necessary. Some larger configurations require attachment of support frame. Tops ship with pre-drilled holes for frame attachment.

Connecting plate:

For configurations using more than one segment, tops must connected using connector plates (included in box), inserted in pre-drilled holes.



Leveling: Drum base All Drums have leveling nuts to allow for irregularities in the floor.



Leveling: Peanut base All peanut bases have leveling glides to allow for irregularities in the floor.



Electrical options:

Compatible with shallow Plexus Boxes. All Drum/Peanut bases feature internal wire managment hooks. All tables with frames ship with wire management C-clips.



Tops, Drum/Peanut bases and frames are shipped separately. Drum and Peanut bases ship fully-assembled. Support frames, required for some larger tables are shipped in a box. Tops are predrilled for frame or base.

veneer/

wood edge

veneer/wood edge

(AE, SE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Round/Rounded, Square/Rectangular and Bullet Tables with Drum Base

| | description | w | d | h | base size | no. of drums | frame | weight (lbs.) |
|-------------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| Designer(s): | P3-DD Round table with drum base | | 48" | 281/2" | S | 1 | N | 142 |
| Emanuela Frattini, 2004 | | | 54" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 173 |
| | | | 60" | 281/2" | L | 1 | N | 202 |
| | P3-MD Rounded square table with drum | | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 160 |
| | base | | 54" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 178 |
| | | | 60" | 281/2" | L | 1 | N | 209 |
| | P3-ND Rounded rectangular table, with drum base | 60" | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 181 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | P3-BD Bullet table, with drum base | 54" | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 177 |
| | | 60" | 48" | 28 1/2" | M | 1 | N | 186 |
| | | 54" | 60" | 28 1/2" | L | 1 | N | 208 |
| | | 60" | 60" | 28 1/2" | L | 1 | N | 220 |
| | | 66" | 60" | 28 1/2" | L | 1 | N | 232 |

| P3-DD48 | \$6,355. | \$9,897. | \$9,075. | \$12,447. | \$13,072. |
|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| P3-DD54 | \$6,917. | \$10,719. | \$9,816. | \$13,326. | \$13,998. |
| P3-DD60 | \$7,096. | \$10,882. | \$10,239. | \$13,751. | \$14,441. |
| | | | | | |
| P3-MD48 | \$6,908. | \$10,507. | \$10,975. | \$14,214. | \$14,927. |
| P3-MD54 | \$7,107. | \$10,938. | \$11,307. | \$14,645. | \$15,378. |
| P3-MD60 | \$7,289. | \$11,153. | \$11,869. | \$15,265. | \$16,025. |
| P3-ND64 | \$7,220. | \$11,535. | \$12,033. | \$16,127. | \$16,934. |
| P3-BD62 | \$7,101. | \$12,258. | \$11,622. | \$14,734. | \$15,469. |
| P3-BD64 | \$7,108. | \$12,309. | \$11,655. | \$14,864. | \$15,606. |
| P3-BD82 | \$7,574. | \$13,069. | \$12,505. | \$15,481. | \$16,255. |
| P3-BD84 | \$7,580. | \$13,116. | \$12,540. | \$15,867. | \$16,661. |
| P3-BD86 | \$7,831. | \$13,613. | \$12,845. | \$16,234. | \$17,042. |

laminate/

wood edge

veneer/

flat edge

laminate/

flat edge

Order Code

| Example: | P3-ND64-K-PE-GM-WK |
|----------|--------------------------|
| P3-ND64 | 60" x 48" Rounded |
| | rectangular table |
| K | Maple veneer top |
| PE | Propeller edge profile |
| GM | Center plexus |
| WK | Maple veneer drum finish |
| | (\$979 upcharge) |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- edge only)
 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 6. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

34

Drum Base Finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base Finishes (upcharge applies)

table

For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

1 base (small and medium) \$1,060 1 base (large) \$1,273

Electrical

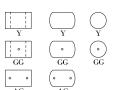
pattern no.

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet Option: (\$51 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 \(^{4}\)' in diameter, see page 32 for details.

Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

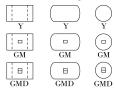
For no grommet: (suffix Y)
For center grommet: (GG)
For mid depth grommet, left and right: (AG)



Plexus Option: (\$51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be

specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All drum base can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages

For no plexus: (suffix Y)
For center plexus: (GM)
For center double plexus: (GMD)



Features

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Frame:

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion shipped with c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:

In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:

35

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

(AE, SE)

\$28,771.

\$28,926.

\$29,385.

\$31,792.

\$32,377.

\$37,371.

\$29,983.

\$30,150.

\$30,962.

\$33,378.

\$32,935.

\$33,290.

\$45,367

\$46,859.

\$47,551.

\$48,408.

\$48,699.

\$49,839.

\$47,385.

\$49,915.

\$50,627.

\$51,512.

\$51,826.

\$52,994.

veneer/

\$27,400.

\$27,550.

\$27,983.

\$30,279.

\$30,835.

\$35,593.

\$28,556.

\$28,714.

\$29,487.

\$31,788.

\$31,369.

\$31,707

\$43,206.

\$44,625.

\$45,284.

\$46,103.

\$46,379.

\$47,472.

\$45,135.

\$47,535.

\$48,216.

\$49,058.

\$49,356.

\$50,468.

wood edge (PE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with

| | description | total w | d | h | section width, outside | section width, inside | base size | no. of drums | frame | table wgt. (lbs.) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Designer(s): | P3-CD Rounded rectangular table, 2 | 108" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | | S | 2 | N | 324 |
| Emanuela Frattini, 2004 | segments, with drum base | 120" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | | S | 2 | N | 342 |
| | (| 132" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | | S | 2 | N | 362 |
| | | 144" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | | S | 2 | Y | 380 |
| | | 156" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | | S | 2 | Y | 398 |
| | | 168" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | | S | 2 | Y | 501 |
| | | 108" | 60" | 281/2" | 54" | | L | 2 | N | 416 |
| | | 120" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | | L | 2 | N | 440 |
| | | 132" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | | L | 2 | N | 464 |
| | | 144" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | | L | 2 | Y | 486 |
| | | 156" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | | L | 2 | Y | 510 |
| | | 168" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | | L | 2 | Y | 534 |
| | P3-FD Rounded rectangular table, 3 | 192" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 538 |
| | segments, with drum base | 204" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | S | 3 | Y | 557 |
| | | 216" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 576 |
| | | 228" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 594 |
| | A B C | 240" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 614 |
| | | 252" | 48" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 632 |
| | | 192" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 689 |
| | | 204" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | L | 3 | Y | 632 |
| | | 216" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 737 |
| | | 228" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 761 |
| | | 240" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 785 |
| | | 252" | 60" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 807 |

Finishes

| Order Code | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Example: | P3-ED34-117-R5-AM-AM- A | | | | |
| P3-ED34 | 48" x 288" Rounded rectangular table | | | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey laminate top | | | | |
| R5 | Black edgeband | | | | |
| AM | Medium plexus, left and right, segment A | | | | |
| AM | Medium plexus, left and right, segment B | | | | |
| A | Perforated drum anodized finish | | | | |

Specify:

- $1. \ \ Pattern\ number$
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 9. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Woodgrain laminate top finishes: Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grev Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127)

 $Solid\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Drum Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies) For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of

the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

 $2 \ bases \ (small) \ \$2,\!208$ 2 bases (large) \$2,645 3 bases (small) \$2,669 3 bases (large) \$3,310 4 bases (small) \$4.414 4 bases (large) \$5,293

Electrical

pattern no.

P3-CD30

P3-CD32

P3-CD34

P3-CD36

P3-CD38

P3-CD40

P3-CD50

P3-CD52

P3-CD54

P3-CD56

P3-CD58

P3-CD60

P3-FD26

P3-FD30

P3-FD32

P3-FD34

P3-FD36

P3-FD38

P3-FD46

P3-FD50

P3-FD52

P3-FD54

P3-FD56

P3-FD58

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG) Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG) Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base

For no Plexus (Y)

laminate/

flat edge

\$13,420

\$13,430.

\$13,686.

\$15.832

\$16.259.

\$20,878.

\$14,729.

\$14,739.

\$15,268.

\$17,423.

\$16,855.

\$17,042.

\$24,435.

\$24,787

\$25,221

\$25,809

\$25,859

\$26,714.

\$26,413.

\$27,082.

\$27,510.

\$28,105.

\$28,161

\$29,018.

laminate/

wood edge

\$24,398.

\$24,506.

\$25,052.

\$27,182

\$27,669.

\$32,113.

\$25,747.

\$25,866.

\$26,913.

\$29,036.

\$28,601

\$28,873.

\$37,419.

\$39,656.

\$40 178

\$40.875

\$41.004.

\$41.917

\$38,908.

\$43,574.

\$44,098.

\$44,806.

\$44,934.

\$45,869.

veneer

flat edge

\$22,215

\$22,265

\$22,602.

\$24,727

\$25,172.

\$29,691

\$23,291

\$23,355.

\$24,012

\$26,152.

\$25,654.

\$25,883.

\$37,240

\$37,810

\$38,326

\$39,008

\$39,156

\$40,089

\$39,298

\$40,411.

\$40,951.

\$41,650.

\$41,816.

\$42,770.

can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more nformation, see pages 62.

> For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

AM GM

8 8

Features

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:

In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments

(AE, SE)

\$58,607.

\$59,299.

\$59,569.

\$65,540.

\$65,980.

\$67,163.

\$61.354.

\$62,070.

\$62,424.

\$67,737.

\$68,207.

\$69,419.

veneer/ wood edge (PE)

\$55,819.

\$56,478.

\$56,728.

\$62,416.

\$62,837.

\$63,965.

\$58,428.

\$59,111.

\$59,452.

\$64,515.

\$64,960.

\$66,107.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base section section

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 2004



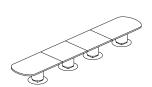
| P3-ED Rounded rectangular table, 4 |
|------------------------------------|
| segments, with drum base |
| |

description

| Α | В | С | D |
|------------|---|---|---|
| \bigcirc | 0 | 0 | |
| _ | | | |

| total w | d | h | width, outside | width, inside | base size | no. of drums | frame | wgt. (lbs.) |
|---------|-----|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| 264" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | S | 3 | Y | 651 |
| 276" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | 60" | S | 3 | Y | 669 |
| 288" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | 66" | S | 3 | Y | 687 |
| 300" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | 66" | S | 4 | Y | 790 |
| 312" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | S | 4 | Y | 810 |
| 324" | 48" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | S | 4 | Y | 828 |
| 264" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | L | 3 | Y | 830 |
| 276" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 60" | L | 3 | Y | 854 |
| 288" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 66" | L | 3 | Y | 878 |
| 300" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 66" | L | 4 | Y | 1012 |
| 312" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | L | 4 | Y | 1036 |
| 324" | 60" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | L | 4 | Y | 1058 |





| O | dei | ٠. | \sim d | |
|---|-----|----|----------|--|

| Example: | P3-ED34-117-R5-AM-AM- A |
|----------|----------------------------|
| P3-ED34 | 48" x 288" Rounded |
| | rectangular table |
| 117 | Soft Grey laminate top |
| R5 | Black edgeband |
| AM | Medium plexus, left and |
| | right, segment A |
| AM | Medium plexus, left and |
| | right, segment B |
| A | Perforated drum anodized |
| | finish |
| | |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 9. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

| 34-117-R5-AM-AM- | Woodgrain laminate top finis Light Ash (suffix 139) |
|--|---|
| 88" Rounded ular table ey laminate top | Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| dgeband n plexus, left and egment A | Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) |
| n plexus, left and egment B | Medium Cherry (suffix 124) Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| ted drum anodized | Walnut (suffix 127) |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)
Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Drum Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) \$2,208 2 bases (large) \$2,645 3 bases (small) \$2,669 3 bases (large) \$3,310 4 bases (small) \$4,414 4 bases (large) \$5,293

Electrical

pattern no.

P3-ED30

P3-ED32

P3-ED34

P3-ED36

P3-ED38

P3-ED40

P3-ED50

P3-ED52

P3-ED54

P3-ED56

P3-ED58

P3-ED60

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be
specified with zero, one or two grommets.
All grommets are 3 '/'' in diameter.
Grommet cover finish will always be
Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for
details. Optional grommet-mounted
power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth
(AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

laminate/

flat edge

\$29,874.

\$30,278.

\$30,333.

\$35,106.

\$35.267.

\$36,136.

\$31.044.

\$31,450.

\$31,510.

\$36,293.

\$36,453.

\$37,323.

laminate/

wood edge

\$44,042.

\$44,530.

\$44,641.

\$54,430.

\$54,430.

\$55,634.

\$47.096.

\$47,589.

\$47,704.

\$57,563.

\$57,838.

\$58,790.

veneer/

flat edge

\$48,414.

\$48,923.

\$49,105.

\$53,850.

\$54.132.

\$55,104.

\$50,128.

\$50,662.

\$50,864.

\$55,631.

\$55,936.

\$56,922.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y AM

GM AMD

39

Features Maintenance: See pages 9.

Frame:

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:

In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

veneer/

wood edge

veneer/wood edge

(AE/SE

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Square/Rectangular Conference Tables with Square/Rectangular Drum Base

| | Drum Base | | | | | | | table |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| | description | overall width | d | h | base size | no. of drums | frame | weight (lbs.) |
| Designer(s): | P3-SS Square table, with square drum base | 48" | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 173 |
| Emanuela Frattini | | 54" | 54" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 193 |
| | | 60" | 60" | 281/2" | L | 1 | N | 227 |
| | P3-RS Rectangular table, with square drum | 54" | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 182 |
| | base | 60" | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | N | 192 |
| | | 48" | 60" | 281/2" | L | 1 | N | 204 |
| | | 54" | 60" | 281/2" | L | 1 | N | 215 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | P3-RR Rectangular table, with rectangular | 72" | 48" | 281/2" | S | 1 | Y | 226 |
| | drum base | 84" | 48" | 281/2" | M | 1 | Y | 267 |
| | | 72" | 60" | 281/2" | L | 1 | Y | 270 |
| | | 84" | 60" | 281/2" | XL | 1 | Y | 319 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| F-444 | | | | | (|
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| P3-SS48 | \$5,992. | \$8,563. | \$8,905. | \$10,637. | \$10,956. |
| P3-SS54 | \$6,202. | \$9,086. | \$9,498. | \$11,383. | \$11,740. |
| P3-SS60 | \$6,435. | \$9,404. | \$9,921. | \$11,873. | \$12,240. |
| | | | | | |
| P3-RS62 | \$6,115. | \$9,234. | \$10,016. | \$11,694. | \$12,065. |
| P3-RS64 | \$6,126. | \$9,274. | \$10,055. | \$11,762. | \$12,125. |
| P3-RS80 | \$6,341. | \$9,498. | \$10,293. | \$11,986. | \$12,354. |
| P3-RS82 | \$6,572. | \$9,986. | \$10,676. | \$12,422. | \$12,813. |
| P3-RR68 | \$6,575. | \$10,015. | \$10,576. | \$12,385. | \$12,771. |
| P3-RR72 | \$9,283. | \$12,813. | \$13,501. | \$15,419. | \$15,828. |
| P3-RR88 | \$7,388. | \$11,164. | \$11,596. | \$13,492. | \$13,908. |
| P3-RR92 | \$10,213. | \$14,072. | \$14,763. | \$16,769. | \$17,208. |

laminate/

wood edge

veneer/

flat edge

laminate/

flat edge

| Order Co | de |
|----------|---------|
| Example: | P3 W |

3-SS54-V417-SE-Y-**P3-SS54** 54" x 54" Square table with square drum base V417 Old English Walnut veneer top Saarinen edge detail No grommet/plexus cutout Old English Walnut veneer WV417 drum finish

Example:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection 3. Edgeband profile
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

| Woodgrain laminate top finishe |
|--------------------------------|
| Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| Warm Ash (suffix 140) |
| Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| Zebra (suffix 145) |
| Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| Natural Maple (suffix 125) |
| Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| Walnut (suffix 127) |
| |

 $Solid\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118)

Grommet finishes: $Anodize\check{d}\ Aluminum\ (suffix\ A)$ Drum Base finishes. Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)

For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

Square Drum Base: 1 base (medium) \$1,296 1 base (large) \$1,497

Rectangular Drum Base: 1 base (small) \$1,695 1 base (medium) \$1,724 1 base (large) \$1,780 1 base (x-large) \$1,892

Electrical

pattern no.

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG) Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG) Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62. For no Plexus (Y)

Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout)

Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Features

Maintenance: See pages 9 .

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify clips separately.

Base Location:

In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

40

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Square Drum Base

| | description | overall width | d | h | section width, outside | section width, inside | base size | no. of drums | frame | table weight (lbs.) |
|--|--|------------------|-----|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Designer(s): | P3-SS Rectangular table, 2 segments, with | 108" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | | S | 2 | N | 334 |
| Emanuela Frattini, 2004 | square drum base | 120" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | | S | 2 | N | 354 |
| | | 132" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | | S | 2 | N | 372 |
| | | 144" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | | S | 2 | Y | 392 |
| | | 108" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 54" | | L | 2 | N | 430 |
| | | 120" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 60" | | L | 2 | N | 454 |
| | | 132" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | | L | 2 | N | 478 |
| | | 144" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | | L | 2 | Y | 502 |
| | P3-TS Rectangular table, 3 segments, with | 156" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 54" | 48" | S | 2 | Y | 409 |
| | square drum base | 168" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | S | 2 | Y | 494 |
| | | 180" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | S | 3 | N | 549 |
| | | 192" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 66" | 60" | S | 3 | N | 549 |
| | | 204" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | S | 3 | Y | 569 |
| | | 216" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 588 |
| | | 156" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 54" | 48" | L | 2 | Y | 524 |
| | | 168" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | L | 2 | Y | 548 |
| | | 180" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 60" | 60" | L | 3 | N | 705 |
| | | 192" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 66" | 60" | L | 3 | N | 705 |
| , and the second | | 204" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 72" | 60" | L | 3 | Y | 669 |
| | | 216" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 72" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 753 |
| | P3-VS Rectangular table, 4 segments, with | 228" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 54" | S | 3 | Y | 605 |
| | square drum base | 240" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 60" | 60" | S | 3 | Y | 625 |
| | | 252" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 66" | 60" | S | 3 | Y | 643 |
| | | 264" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 66" | 66" | S | 3 | Y | 765 |
| | | 276" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 72" | 66" | S | 3 | Y | 681 |
| | | 288" | 48" | 28 1/2" | 72" | 72" | S | 3 | Y | 701 |
| | | 228" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 54" | L | 3 | Y | 774 |
| | | 240" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 60" | 60" | L | 3 | Y | 798 |
| | | 252" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | L | 3 | Y | 822 |
| | | 264" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 66" | L | 3 | Y | 846 |
| | | 276" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 66" | L | 3 | Y | 870 |
| | | 288" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 72" | 72" | L | 3 | Y | 894 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Finishe |
|---------|
| |
| |

| Example: | P3-SS30-V421-R5-GM- GM-WV421 |
|----------|---|
| P3-SS30 | 48" x 108" rect. table |
| V421 | Chalk Oak veneer top |
| R5 | Black edgeband |
| GM | Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment A |
| GM | Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B |
| WV421 | Chalk Oak veneer drum finish (upchg. applies) |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

es

| | Woodgrain laminate top finish |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| _ | Warm Ash (suffix 140) |
| _ | Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| _ | Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| _ | Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| | Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| A | Zebra (suffix 145) |
| | Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| В | Natural Maple (suffix 125) |
| _ | Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| | Walnut (suffix 127) |
| | |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued: Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111T) Mink (suffix 324T) Innertone (suffix 386T) Platinum (suffix 367T) Folkstone (suffix 004T) Bright White (suffix 118T)

42

Molded edgeband finishes continued: Folkstone (suffix 004) Light Grey (suffix 4) Medium Grey (suffix 5)

Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Drum Base finishes: Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge

applies)For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder

2 bases (small) \$2.672 2 bases (large) \$3,085 3 bases (small) \$4,008 3 bases (large) \$4,624

coat finish.

| pattern no. | laminate/ flat edge | laminate/ wood edge | veneer/ flat edge | veneer/ wood edge (PE) | veneer/wood edge (AE, SE) |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| P3-SS30 | \$11,768. | \$17,981. | \$19,582. | \$22,908. | \$23,642. |
| P3-SS32 | \$11,768. | \$18,081. | \$19,627. | \$23,057. | \$23,794. |
| P3-SS34 | \$12,120. | \$18,893. | \$20,081. | \$23,623. | \$24,385. |
| P3-SS36 | \$14,387. | \$21,280. | \$22,388. | \$26,007. | \$26,778. |
| P3-SS50 | \$13,144. | \$19,977. | \$21,361. | \$24,869. | \$25,640. |
| P3-SS52 | \$12,853. | \$18,818. | \$19,837. | \$23,749. | \$24,472. |
| P3-SS53 | \$13,597. | \$21,068. | \$21,984. | \$25,695. | \$26,518. |
| P3-SS56 | \$15,887. | \$23,463. | \$24,321. | \$28,098. | \$28,926. |
| P3-TS30 | \$15,897. | \$24,668. | \$26,610. | \$31,679. | \$32,717. |
| P3-TS32 | \$16,105. | \$24,990. | \$26,873. | \$32,037. | \$33,086. |
| P3-TS34 | \$17,648. | \$27,120. | \$29,448. | \$34,583. | \$35,686. |
| P3-TS36 | \$17,999. | \$27,939. | \$29,902. | \$35,145. | \$36,277. |
| P3-TS38 | \$21,560. | \$31,604. | \$33,508. | \$38,830. | \$39,965. |
| P3-TS40 | \$22,032. | \$32,369. | \$34,048. | \$39,473. | \$40,625. |
| P3-TS50 | \$17,384. | \$27,383. | \$29,559. | \$34,752. | \$35,889. |
| P3-TS52 | \$17,310. | \$26,431. | \$28,251. | \$33,848. | \$34,941. |
| P3-TS54 | \$19,280. | \$28,212. | \$29,770. | \$35,619. | \$36,704. |
| P3-TS56 | \$20,022. | \$30,474. | \$31,906. | \$37,570. | \$38,749. |
| P3-TS58 | \$23,616. | \$34,161. | \$35,529. | \$41,272. | \$42,452. |
| P3-TS60 | \$24,285. | \$35,646. | \$36,939. | \$42,612. | \$43,844. |
| P3-VS30 | \$23,981. | \$36,502. | \$39,648. | \$46,417. | \$47,879. |
| P3-VS32 | \$23,990. | \$36,607. | \$39,699. | \$46,558. | \$48,031. |
| P3-VS34 | \$24,705. | \$37,786. | \$40,520. | \$47,491. | \$48,988. |
| P3-VS36 | \$25,053. | \$38,604. | \$40,972. | \$48,058. | \$49,583. |
| P3-VS38 | \$25,489. | \$39,142. | \$41,446. | \$48,615. | \$50,140. |
| P3-VS40 | \$25,499. | \$39,254. | \$41,489. | \$48,753. | \$50,289. |
| P3-VS50 | \$25,695. | \$37,616. | \$39,672. | \$47,477. | \$48,914. |
| P3-VS52 | \$25,987. | \$38,774. | \$41,186. | \$48,596. | \$50,090. |
| P3-VS54 | \$26,808. | \$40,241. | \$42,176. | \$49,794. | \$51,335. |
| P3-VS56 | \$27,554. | \$42,500. | \$44,316. | \$51,742. | \$53,382. |
| P3-VS58 | \$28,009. | \$43,046. | \$44,813. | \$52,310. | \$53,957. |
| P3-VS60 | \$28,023. | \$43,165. | \$44,879. | \$52,448. | \$54,099. |

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 31/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG) Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



43

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Features

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame ships with C-clips for wire mangement. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:

In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Bullet, Rounded and Rectangular Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 2004



| description | W | d | h | frame | no. of bases |
|---|-----|-----|---------|-------|--------------|
| P3-BP Bullet table, with peanut base | 78" | 42" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 84" | 42" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
|)()() | 90" | 42" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 42" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 78" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 84" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 90" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 60" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| P3-NP Rounded rectangular table, with | 78" | 42" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| peanut base | 84" | 42" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| | 90" | 42" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| ()() | 96" | 42" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| | 78" | 48" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| | 84" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 90" | 48" | 28 1/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 60" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| P3-RP Rectangular table, with peanut base | 78" | 42" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 84" | 42" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
|)()(| 90" | 42" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 42" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 78" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 84" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 90" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 48" | 281/2" | N | 2 |
| | 96" | 60" | 281/2" | N | 2 |

| Order Code | Finishes |
|------------|----------|
|------------|----------|

| Example: | P3-BP52-118-118-Y-A | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| P3-BP52 | 84" x 42" Rectangular table | | |
| 118 | Bright White laminate top | | |
| 118 | Bright White edgeband | | |
| Υ | No grommet | | |
| A | Anodized aluminum base | | |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only) 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 6. Peanut base selection

| Voodgrain laminate top finishes: |
|----------------------------------|
| Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| Warm Ash (suffix 140) |
| Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| Zebra (suffix 145) |
| Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| |

Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127) $Solid\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$

Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued: American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118) Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases \$5,243

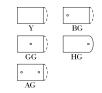
| | laminate/ | laminate/ | veneer/ | veneer/ | veneer/wood edge |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| pattern no. | flat edge | wood edge | flat edge | wood edge (PE) | (AE, SE) |
| P3-BP50 | \$8,161. | \$13,574. | \$12,540. | \$15,890. | \$16,688. |
| P3-BP52 | \$8,165. | \$13,623. | \$12,562. | \$15,961. | \$16,755. |
| P3-BP54 | \$8,179. | \$13,672. | \$12,710. | \$16,158. | \$16,966. |
| P3-BP56 | \$8,185. | \$13,726. | \$12,734. | \$16,230. | \$17,040. |
| P3-BP70 | \$8,165. | \$13,605. | \$12,892. | \$16,284. | \$17,097. |
| P3-BP72 | \$8,179. | \$13,656. | \$12,925. | \$16,347. | \$17,169. |
| P3-BP74 | \$8,185. | \$13,708. | \$13,141. | \$16,620. | \$17,455. |
| P3-BP76 | \$8,191. | \$13,761. | \$13,169. | \$16,692. | \$17,522. |
| P3-BP96 | \$8,549. | \$14,515. | \$13,995. | \$17,631. | \$18,513. |
| P3-NP50 | \$8,085. | \$12,699. | \$13,233. | \$17,505. | \$18,383. |
| P3-NP52 | \$8,090. | \$12,747. | \$13,251. | \$17,575. | \$18,451. |
| P3-NP54 | \$8,093. | \$12,801. | \$13,548. | \$17,921. | \$18,818. |
| P3-NP56 | \$8,101. | \$12,848. | \$13,568. | \$17,987. | \$18,889. |
| P3-NP70 | \$8,089. | \$12,702. | \$13,267. | \$17,537. | \$18,416. |
| P3-NP72 | \$8,095. | \$12,752. | \$13,290. | \$17,609. | \$18,489. |
| P3-NP74 | \$8,101. | \$12,805. | \$13,590. | \$17,961. | \$18,854. |
| P3-NP76 | \$8,111. | \$12,854. | \$13,617. | \$18,032. | \$18,933. |
| P3-NP96 | \$8,432. | \$13,439. | \$14,194. | \$18,614. | \$19,544. |
| P3-RP50 | \$7,754. | \$10,798. | \$11,375. | \$13,692. | \$14,374. |
| P3-RP52 | \$7,765. | \$10,848. | \$11,707. | \$14,110. | \$14,812. |
| P3-RP54 | \$7,776. | \$10,901. | \$11,727. | \$14,173. | \$14,885. |
| P3-RP56 | \$7,779. | \$10,953. | \$11,753. | \$14,243. | \$14,961. |
| P3-RP70 | \$7,765. | \$10,837. | \$11,721. | \$14,098. | \$14,806. |
| P3-RP72 | \$7,776. | \$10,886. | \$11,931. | \$14,382. | \$15,101. |
| P3-RP74 | \$7,781. | \$10,941. | \$11,953. | \$14,458. | \$15,179. |
| P3-RP76 | \$7,786. | \$10,991. | \$11,983. | \$14,530. | \$15,256. |
| P3-RP96 | \$8,089. | \$11,640. | \$12,642. | \$15,322. | \$16,091. |
| | | | | | |

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG) Single grommet, side (BG) Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM) For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42'' deep

Features

Maintenance: See pages 9

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify C-clips separately.

Base Location:

For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note that on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 71/2" from the edge.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

veneer/

veneer/wood edge

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

| | 1 cantat Base | overall | | | section width, | section width, | | no. of |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|-----|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| | description | W | d | h | outside | inside | frame | bases |
| Designer(s): | P3-CP Rounded rectangular table, 2 | 108" | 42" | 281/2" | 54" | | Y | 2 |
| Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 2004 | segments, with peanut base | 120" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | | Y | 2 |
| | (P) P | 132" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | | Y | 2 |
| | 8 8 | 144" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | | Y | 2 |
| | А В | 156" | 42" | 281/2" | 78" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 168" | 42" | 281/2" | 84" | | Y | 3 |
| | | 180" | 42" | 281/2" | 90" | | Y | 3 |
| | | 108" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 120" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 132" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 144" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 156" | 48" | 281/2" | 78" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 168" | 48" | 281/2" | 84" | | Y | 3 |
| | P3-CP Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base | 180" | 48" | 281/2" | 90" | | Y | 3 |
| Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 2004 | | 108" | 60" | 281/2" | 54" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 120" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | | Y | 2 |
| | P3-FP Rounded rectangular table, 3 | 132" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 144" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 156" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 168" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | | Y | 3 |
| | | 180" | 60" | 281/2" | 90" | | Y | 3 |
| | | 192" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 72" | Y | 3 |
| | segments, with peanut base | 204" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | segments, with peanut base | 216" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | Y | 3 |
| | 0 0 0 | 228" | 42" | 281/2" | 78" | 72" | Y | 3 |
| | A B C | 240" | 42" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | Y | 3 |

| Example: | P3-CP10-K-SE-GM-GM- WK |
|----------|---------------------------|
| P3-CP10 | 108" x 42" rounded rect. |
| | table |
| K | Maple veneer top |
| SE | Saarinen edge detail |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, |
| | mid-depth, segment A |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, |
| | mid-depth, segment B |
| WK | Maple veneer base |
| | (upcharge applies) |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

| Woodgrain laminate top finishe |
|--------------------------------|
| Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| Warm Ash (suffix 140) |
| Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| Zebra (suffix 145) |
| Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| Natural Maple (suffix 125) |
| Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| Walnut (suffix 127) |
| , |

 $Solid\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B)

Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118) Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies) For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder

2 bases \$5,243 3 bases \$7,869 4 bases \$10,487

coat finish.

| pattern no. | flat edge | wood edge | flat edge | wood edge (PE) | (AE, SE) |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| P3-CP10 | \$11,821. | \$22,870. | \$20,622. | \$25,735. | \$27,023. |
| P3-CP12 | \$11,833. | \$22,981. | \$20,677. | \$25,880. | \$27,175. |
| P3-CP14 | \$12,553. | \$23,960. | \$21,447. | \$26,772. | \$28,120. |
| P3-CP16 | \$12,566. | \$24,069. | \$21,501. | \$26,920. | \$28,266. |
| P3-CP18 | \$12,987. | \$24,560. | \$21,941. | \$27,475. | \$28,846. |
| P3-CP20 | \$16,605. | \$28,057. | \$25,481. | \$31,220. | \$32,783. |
| P3-CP22 | \$16,822. | \$28,355. | \$25,726. | \$31,566. | \$33,146. |
| P3-CP30 | \$11,833. | \$22,911. | \$20,682. | \$25,815. | \$27,111. |
| P3-CP32 | \$11,848. | \$23,020. | \$20,738. | \$25,971. | \$27,264. |
| P3-CP34 | \$12,565. | \$24,004. | \$21,517. | \$26,868. | \$28,213. |
| P3-CP36 | \$12,582. | \$24,114. | \$21,573. | \$27,023. | \$28,372. |
| P3-CP38 | \$12,999. | \$24,606. | \$22,023. | \$27,579. | \$28,958. |
| P3-CP40 | \$16,619. | \$28,103. | \$25,568. | \$31,330. | \$32,898. |
| P3-CP42 | \$16,834. | \$28,407. | \$25,812. | \$31,684. | \$33,269. |
| P3-CP50 | \$12,154. | \$23,333. | \$20,803. | \$25,984. | \$27,282. |
| P3-CP52 | \$12,165. | \$23,441. | \$20,870. | \$26,149. | \$27,453. |
| P3-CP54 | \$13,159. | \$24,932. | \$21,972. | \$27,383. | \$28,754. |
| P3-CP56 | \$13,176. | \$25,040. | \$22,041. | \$27,545. | \$28,918. |
| P3-CP58 | \$13,599. | \$25,536. | \$22,499. | \$28,118. | \$29,517. |
| P3-CP60 | \$17,215. | \$29,036. | \$26,053. | \$31,878. | \$33,473. |
| P3-CP62 | \$17,433. | \$29,338. | \$26,311. | \$32,240. | \$33,854. |
| P3-FP06 | \$19,671. | \$33,153. | \$32,733. | \$38,414. | \$40,332. |
| P3-FP10 | \$20,036. | \$35,172. | \$32,837. | \$39,470. | \$41,445. |
| P3-FP12 | \$20,612. | \$35,689. | \$33,491. | \$40,118. | \$42,120. |
| P3-FP14 | \$21,198. | \$36,383. | \$34,157. | \$40,921. | \$42,970. |
| P3-FP16 | \$21,245. | \$36,506. | \$34,296. | \$41,187. | \$43,245. |

laminate/

veneer/

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG) Single grommet, side (BG)



mid-depth (AM)

Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

laminate/

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)

AM

8 8

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD

48" deep tables.

47

configurations not available on 42" and

GM

See pages 9.

Features

Maintenance:

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:

For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

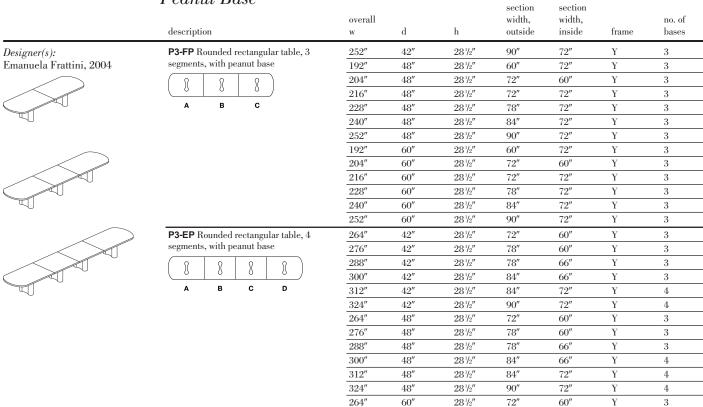
Please note on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 71/2" from the edge.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

veneer/

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base



Order Code

| Example: | P3-CP10-K-SE-GM-GM- WK |
|----------|--|
| P3-CP10 | 108" x 42" rounded rect. table |
| K | Maple veneer top |
| SE | Saarinen edge detail |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B |
| WK | Maple veneer base (upcharge applies) |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

| Woodgrain laminate top finishe Light Ash (suffix 139) Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) Graphite Pear (suffix 144) Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
|---|
| Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) Walnut (suffix 127) |
| |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V413)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE) Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118) Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate

upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases \$5,243 3 bases \$7,869 4 bases \$10,487

| pattern no. | flat edge | wood edge | flat edge | wood edge (PE) | (AE, SE) |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| P3-FP18 | \$22,102. | \$37,425. | \$35,229. | \$42,265. | \$44,379. |
| P3-FP26 | \$19,996. | \$33,239. | \$32,942. | \$38,765. | \$40,704. |
| P3-FP30 | \$20,350. | \$35,486. | \$33,510. | \$40,184. | \$42,190. |
| P3-FP32 | \$20,779. | \$35,998. | \$34,034. | \$40,842. | \$42,889. |
| P3-FP34 | \$21,369. | \$36,699. | \$34,711. | \$41,662. | \$43,743. |
| P3-FP36 | \$21,413. | \$36,828. | \$34,859. | \$41,945. | \$44,040. |
| P3-FP38 | \$22,277. | \$37,744. | \$35,791. | \$43,031. | \$45,179. |
| P3-FP46 | \$20,493. | \$33,344. | \$33,569. | \$39,213. | \$41,173. |
| P3-FP50 | \$21,160. | \$38,001. | \$34,682. | \$41,617. | \$43,697. |
| P3-FP52 | \$21,591. | \$38,531. | \$35,225. | \$42,295. | \$44,407. |
| P3-FP54 | \$22,185. | \$39,239. | \$35,917. | \$43,139. | \$45,294. |
| P3-FP56 | \$22,236. | \$39,367. | \$36,081. | \$43,434. | \$45,609. |
| P3-FP58 | \$23,096. | \$40,295. | \$37,043. | \$44,548. | \$46,778. |
| P3-EP10 | \$25,167. | \$39,478. | \$43,286. | \$50,345. | \$52,857. |
| P3-EP12 | \$25,570. | \$39,966. | \$43,791. | \$50,994. | \$53,540. |
| P3-EP14 | \$25,624. | \$40,079. | \$43,962. | \$51,237. | \$53,794. |
| P3-EP16 | \$28,321. | \$47,851. | \$46,692. | \$54,179. | \$56,889. |
| P3-EP18 | \$28,481. | \$48,117. | \$46,963. | \$54,527. | \$57,251. |
| P3-EP20 | \$28,534. | \$48,297. | \$47,136. | \$54,830. | \$57,569. |
| P3-EP30 | \$25,437. | \$39,867. | \$44,113. | \$51,380. | \$53,950. |
| P3-EP32 | \$25,839. | \$40,357. | \$44,627. | \$52,035. | \$54,638. |
| P3-EP34 | \$25,893. | \$40,463. | \$44,806. | \$52,289. | \$54,905. |
| P3-EP36 | \$28,594. | \$48,301. | \$47,545. | \$55,900. | \$58,694. |
| P3-EP38 | \$28,754. | \$48,569. | \$47,826. | \$56,318. | \$59,137. |
| P3-EP40 | \$28,809. | \$48,743. | \$48,005. | \$56,638. | \$59,474. |
| P3-EP50 | \$26,607. | \$42,914. | \$45,835. | \$53,990. | \$56,690. |

laminate/

veneer/

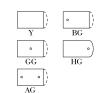
laminate

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 '/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG) Single grommet, side (BG)



Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify

plexus box and for more information, see

Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout)

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and

right, mid-depth (AMD)

Y AM

GM AMD

AMD

Note:

49

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.

Features

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Frame:

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:

For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 ½" from the edge.

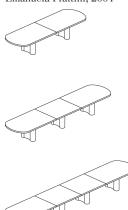
Note

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 2004



| P3-EP R segments | | | ılar table, 4 se | |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------------|--|
| | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| A | В | С | D | |

description

| overall w | d | h | width, outside | width, inside | frame | no. of bases |
|--------------|-----|--------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 276" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| 288" | 60" | 281/2" | 78" | 66" | Y | 3 |
| 300" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 66" | Y | 4 |
| 312" | 60" | 281/2" | 84" | 72" | Y | 4 |
| 324" | 60" | 281/2" | 90" | 72" | Y | 4 |

| pattern no. | laminate/ flat edge | laminate/ wood edge | veneer/ flat edge | veneer/ wood edge (PE) | veneer/wood edge (AE, SE |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| P3-EP52 | \$27,008. | \$43,409. | \$46,368. | \$54,671. | \$57,407 |
| P3-EP54 | \$27,072. | \$43,528. | \$46,563. | \$55,014. | \$57,766 |
| P3-EP56 | \$29,774. | \$51,431. | \$49,323. | \$58,001. | \$60,897 |
| P3-EP58 | \$29,938. | \$51,707. | \$49,625. | \$58,447. | \$61,367 |
| P3-EP60 | \$29,995. | \$51,890. | \$49,825. | \$58,790. | \$61,729 |

Order Code

Example.P3-CP10

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

| e: | P3-CP10-K-SE-GM-GM- WK | Woodgrain laminate top fin Light Ash (suffix 139) |
|----|--|---|
| 0 | 108" x 42" rounded rect. table | Warm Ash (suffix 140) Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| | Maple veneer top | Grey Ash (suffix 142) Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| | Saarinen edge detail | Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| | Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A | Zebra (suffix 145) Medium Cherry (suffix 124 |
| | Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B | Natural Maple (suffix 125) Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| | Maple veneer base | Walnut (suffix 127) |

 $Solid\ laminate\ top\ finishes:$ Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118) Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies) For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

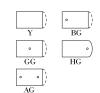
2 bases \$5,243 3 bases \$7.869 4 bases \$10,487

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG) Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and

right, mid-depth (AMD)

pages 62.



- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.

Features

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:

For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 71/2" from the edge.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

50

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

| | description | W | d | h | section width, outside | section width, inside | frame | no. of bases |
|-------------------|---|------|-----|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Designer(s): | P3-SP Rectangular table, 2 segments, with | 108" | 42" | 281/2" | 54" | | Y | 2 |
| Emanuela Frattini | peanut base | 120" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | | Y | 2 |
| | 0 0 | 132" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | | Y | 2 |
| | 8 8 | 144" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | | Y | 2 |
| | А В | 108" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 120" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 132" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 144" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 108" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 54" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 120" | 60" | 28 1/2" | 60" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 132" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | | Y | 2 |
| | | 144" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | | Y | 2 |
| | P3-TP Rectangular table, 3 segments, with | 156" | 42" | 281/2" | 54" | 48" | Y | 2 |
| | peanut base | 168" | 42" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | Y | 2 |
| | 8 8 8 | 180" | 42" | 28 1/2" | 60" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 192" | 42" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | A В С | 204" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 216" | 42" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | Y | 3 |
| | | 156" | 48" | 281/2" | 54" | 48" | Y | 2 |
| | | 168" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | Y | 2 |
| | | 180" | 48" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 192" | 48" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 204" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 216" | 48" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | Y | 3 |
| | | 156" | 60" | 281/2" | 54" | 48" | Y | 2 |
| | | 168" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 48" | Y | 2 |
| | | 180" | 60" | 281/2" | 60" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 192" | 60" | 281/2" | 66" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 204" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 60" | Y | 3 |
| | | 216" | 60" | 281/2" | 72" | 72" | Y | 3 |

| 0-1 | 0 - 1 - |
|-------|---------|
| Order | Code |

| Example: | P3-TP10-K-AE-GM-GM- WK |
|----------|---|
| P3-TP10 | 156 x 42" rounded rect. |
| K | Maple veneer top |
| AE | Autostrada edge detail |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A |
| AM | Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C |
| WK | Maple veneer base (upcharge applies) |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- 9. Peanut base selection

Finishes

| Woodgrain laminate top finish | u |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Light Ash (suffix 139) | |
| Warm Ash (suffix 140) | |
| Whitened Ash (suffix 141) | |
| Grey Ash (suffix 142) | |
| Classic Oak (suffix 143) | |
| Graphite Pear (suffix 144) | |
| Zebra (suffix 145) | |
| Medium Cherry (suffix 124) | |
| Natural Maple (suffix 125) | |
| Natural Cherry (suffix 126) | |
| Walnut (suffix 127) | |
| | |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued: Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118) Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interiorfabricated sheet metal with black powder

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge

2 bases \$5,243 3 bases \$7,869

coat finish

| veneer/wood edge (AE, SE) | veneer/ wood edge (PE) | veneer/ flat edge | laminate/ wood edge | laminate/ flat edge | pattern no |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| \$23,672. | \$22,541. | \$18,438. | \$17,374. | \$11,495. | P3-SP10 |
| \$23,820. | \$22,685. | \$18,484. | \$17,478. | \$11,628. | P3-SP12 |
| \$24,948. | \$23,765. | \$19,401. | \$19,057. | \$12,201. | P3-SP14 |
| \$25,818. | \$24,591. | \$19,960. | \$19,624. | \$12,451. | P3-SP16 |
| \$24,525. | \$23,357. | \$19,118. | \$17,442. | \$11,504. | P3-SP30 |
| \$24,676. | \$23,503. | \$19,169. | \$17,548. | \$11,644. | P3-SP32 |
| \$25,810. | \$24,582. | \$20,091. | \$19,123. | \$12,206. | P3-SP34 |
| \$25,966. | \$24,728. | \$20,142. | \$19,238. | \$12,294. | P3-SP36 |
| \$25,861. | \$24,629. | \$20,081. | \$18,782. | \$12,085. | P3-SP50 |
| \$26,645. | \$25,380. | \$20,665. | \$20,178. | \$12,758. | P3-SP52 |
| \$27,224. | \$25,932. | \$21,194. | \$20,682. | \$13,261. | P3-SP54 |
| \$27,488. | \$26,177. | \$21,321. | \$20,859. | \$13,362. | P3-SP56 |
| \$32,708. | \$31,148. | \$25,049. | \$23,268. | \$14,382. | P3-TP10 |
| \$33,036. | \$31,467. | \$25,263. | \$23,537. | \$14,687. | P3-TP12 |
| \$36,457. | \$34,722. | \$28,374. | \$26,848. | \$18,078. | P3-TP14 |
| \$37,355. | \$35,577. | \$29,084. | \$28,215. | \$18,422. | P3-TP16 |
| \$37,532. | \$35,742. | \$29,155. | \$28,305. | \$18,509. | P3-TP18 |
| \$38,347. | \$36,519. | \$29,806. | \$29,274. | \$18,978. | P3-TP20 |
| \$34,013. | \$32,393. | \$26,088. | \$23,652. | \$14,534. | P3-TP30 |
| \$34,371. | \$32,734. | \$26,322. | \$23,934. | \$14,850. | P3-TP32 |
| \$37,819. | \$36,020. | \$29,456. | \$26,997. | \$18,114. | P3-TP34 |
| \$38,755. | \$36,909. | \$30,186. | \$28,397. | \$18,468. | P3-TP36 |
| \$38,933. | \$37,079. | \$30,259. | \$28,521. | \$18,556. | P3-TP38 |
| \$39,765. | \$37,874. | \$30,912. | \$29,532. | \$19,033. | P3-TP40 |
| \$36,326. | \$34,602. | \$27,777. | \$25,860. | \$15,504. | P3-TP50 |
| \$37,359. | \$35,580. | \$28,582. | \$27,488. | \$16,373. | P3-TP52 |
| \$41,245. | \$39,284. | \$32,037. | \$31,295. | \$19,923. | P3-TP54 |
| \$41,644. | \$39,663. | \$32,390. | \$31,626. | \$20,215. | P3-TP56 |
| \$41,976. | \$39,975. | \$32,561. | \$31,850. | \$20,335. | P3-TP58 |
| \$42,522. | \$40,497. | \$33,011. | \$32,305. | \$20,778. | P3-TP60 |

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 '/'' in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 62.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Vote:

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep

Features

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Frame:

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:

For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42'' deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is $7 \frac{1}{2}''$ from the edge.

Note:

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air GOLD.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

52

(AE, SE)

\$45,635.

\$45,845.

\$47,481.

\$48,194.

\$48,799.

\$49,048.

\$47,953.

\$48,172.

\$49,755.

\$50,490.

\$51,085.

\$51,314.

\$52,069.

\$52,954.

\$53,982.

\$54,154.

\$54,866.

\$55,220.

veneer/

\$43,462.

\$43,665.

\$45,214.

\$45,896.

\$46,479.

\$46,713.

\$45,667.

\$45,878.

\$47,384.

\$48,087.

\$48,651.

\$48,869.

\$49,585.

\$50,433.

\$51,410.

\$51,580.

\$52,250.

wood edge (PE)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Conference Table Series Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

section

section

width, width, no. of description outside inside frame bases **P3-VP** Rectangular table, 4 segments, with 42" 54" 228" 281/2 60" Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini peanut base 240''42''60" 60" 281/2 252" 42''66" 60" 281/2 264" 42" 281/2 66" 66" 276" 42" 281/2 72" 66" 288" 42" 72" 72" 281/2 228" 48" 281/2 60" 54" 240" 48" 281/2 60" 60" 252" 48" 281/2 66" 60" 264" 48" 281/2 66" 66" 276" 48" 281/2 72" 66" 288" 48" 281/2 72" 72''228" 60" 281/2" 60" 54''240" 281/2" 60" 60" 60''252" 60' 281/2 66" 60''264" 66" 66" 60" 281/2"

276"

288"

60"

60"

| Ordor | Codo |
|-------|------|

| Example: | P3-TP10-K-AE-GM-GM- WK |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| P3-TP10 | 156 x 42" rounded rect. |
| | table |
| K | Maple veneer top |
| AE | Autostrada edge detail |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, |
| | mid-depth, segment A |
| AM | Medium plexus, left and |
| | right, mid-depth, segment F |
| GM | Medium plexus, center, |
| | mid-depth, segment C |
| WK | Maple veneer base |
| | (upcharge applies) |

Specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish selection
- 3. Edgeband selection
- 4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- 5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- 8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- Peanut base selection

Finishes

| Woodgrain laminate top finishe |
|--------------------------------|
| Light Ash (suffix 139) |
| Warm Ash (suffix 140) |
| Whitened Ash (suffix 141) |
| Grey Ash (suffix 142) |
| Classic Oak (suffix 143) |
| Graphite Pear (suffix 144) |
| Zebra (suffix 145) |
| Medium Cherry (suffix 124) |
| Natural Maple (suffix 125) |
| Natural Cherry (suffix 126) |
| Walnut (suffix 127) |
| |

Solid laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix 118) Brushed Sand (suffix 122) Folkstone Grey (suffix 114) Jet Black (suffix 111) Micro Grey (suffix 121)

Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW)

Veneer top/edge finishes continued: Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

281/2"

281/2

72"

72"

66"

Wood edge profiles: Autostrada edge (suffix AE) Propeller edge (suffix PE) Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111) Mink (suffix 324) Innertone (suffix 386) Platinum (suffix 367) Folkstone (suffix 004) Bright White (suffix 118) Grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes: Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

applies) For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge

upcharge as listed below. Interiorfabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish

2 bases \$5,243 3 bases \$7.869

Electrical

pattern no

P3-VP10

P3-VP12

P3-VP14

P3-VP16

P3-VP18

P3-VP20

P3-VP30

P3-VP32

P3-VP34

P3-VP36

P3-VP38

P3-VP40

P3-VP50

P3-VP52

P3-VP54

P3-VP56

P3-VP58

P3-VP60

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller

Grommet options: (\$51 per cutout) Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 31/4" in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 70.

No grommet (Y) Single grommet, center (GG) Two grommets, left & right (AG) Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: (\$51 per cutout) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60" tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see

laminate/

flat edge

\$21,301

\$21,460.

\$22,408

\$22.532

\$22,972.

\$23,067

\$21,478.

\$21.627.

\$22,566.

\$22,690.

\$23,130.

\$23,227

\$23,394.

\$24,114.

\$24,986.

\$25,046.

laminate/

wood edge

\$33,170.

\$33,313.

\$35,310.

\$36,506

\$37,006.

\$37,090.

\$33,687

\$33.841.

\$35,817.

\$37,035.

\$37,513.

\$37,673.

\$38,244.

\$39,751.

\$40,640.

\$40,762.

\$41,327.

\$41,564.

veneer

flat edge

\$35,191

\$35,287

\$36,635

\$37.149.

\$37,609

\$37,738.

\$36,988.

\$37,082.

\$38,402.

\$38,934.

\$39,367

\$39,473.

\$40,013.

\$40,676.

\$41,594.

\$41,730.

\$42,252

\$42,436.

For no Plexus (Y) For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD) For double medium Plexus, left and

right, mid-depth (AMD)

AM GM

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep

Features

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:

For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 71/2 from the edge.

Propeller tables are certified Clean Air

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

54

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Accessories Replacement Parts, Training and Conference Tables

| | description | type | W | d | h |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Designer(s): | P2-TLEG Replacement leg kit, trapezoid | Set of 2 | 33/4" | 1 5/8" | 271/4" |
| Emanuela Frattini, 1994 | tables | Set of 4 | 33/4" | 1 5/8" | 271/4" |
| | | | | | |
| | P2-RLEG Replacement leg kit for | Set of 2 | 33/4" | 1 5/8" | 27 1/4" |
| - | rectangular table, aluminum leg | Set of 4 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | P2-TCLEG2 Replacement C-Leg kit | Set of 2, 18" table | | | |
| | | Set of 2, 24" and 30" tables | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | P2-TTLEG Replacement T-Leg kit | Set of 2, 30" tables | | | |
| | | Set of 2, 36" tables | | | |
| | P3-CLEG Single conference table leg | caster | | 2 1/4" | 271/2" |
| | Single connectance table top | glide | | 2 1/4" | 27 1/2" |
| | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| | P2-CASTER4 Replacement casters, aluminum training leg | Set of 4 | 2" | 1 1/2" | 1 3/4" |
| | P2-GLIDE4 Aluminum leg replacement glides | Set of 4 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" |
| | P3-KNOB8 Tool-free hand screws for conference table leg | | | | 8 for 2 legs |
| | P2-C-2 Replacement connector bars | Set of 2, temporary connection | 43/8" | 3/4" | ³/ ₄ " |
| | P4-RW-C2 Replacement connectors | Set of 2, permanent | | | |

| Order Cod | de | Finishes | | Features |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Example: P2- RLEGKIT G A | P2-RLEG2KIT-G-A 2 replacement legs, training table, aluminum leg Glides Anodized Aluminum finish | Specify: 1. Caster or glide option (Training table legs only) 2. Leg finish | Grommet and Leg finishes: Anodized aluminum (suffix A) Jet Black (suffix 111) Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612) Bright White (suffix 118) | Legs are for replacement of standard conference and training legs. For hardwired applications specify empty plexus boxes and empty legs. See page 80 or Propeller manual for more information. |
| Example: P3-CLEG-0 | P3-CLEG-C-111 C Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg Jet Black finish | | Glides/Casters: Glides (suffix G) Locking Casters (suffix C) | For pre-wired applications, specify with pre-wired plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 78 or the Propeller manual for more information. |

| pattern no. | lis |
|---|---------|
| P2-TLEG2-()-() | \$1,282 |
| P2-TLEG4-()-() | \$2,244 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P2-RLEG2KIT-()-() | \$1,282 |
| P2-RLEG4KIT-()-() | \$2,244 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P2-TCLEG218-() | \$3,064 |
| P2-TCLEG2-() | \$3,064 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P2-TTLEG30-() | \$3,064 |
| P2-TTLEG2-() | \$3,064 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P3-CLEG-C-() | \$672. |
| P3-CLEG-F-() | \$672 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P2-CASTER4 | \$66 |
| P2-GLIDE4 | \$66 |
| P3-KNOB8 | ėggg |
| F3-NNUD0 | \$333 |
| P2-C-2 | \$76 |
| P4-RW-C2 | \$77. |
| 1 7 | \$11 |

Maintenance: See pages 9.

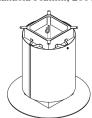
list

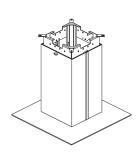
\$8,144.

\$9,345.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Accessories Replacement Parts, Drum and Square Drum Base Conference Tables

| Designer(s): |
|-------------------------|
| Emanuela Frattini, 2004 |
| <u> </u> |





| description | base finish | (w x d) | (w x d) | h | weight |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| P3-DBASES Small Drum Base Only | Perforated Aluminum | 18" x 18" | 25" x 25" | 271/4" | 83 |
| | Veneer | 18" x 18" | 25" x 25" | 271/4" | 83 |
| | | | | | |

footplate dimensions

| P3-DBASEM Medium Drum Base Only | Perforated | 18" x 18" | $30'' \times 30''$ | 271/4" | 98 |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|----|
| | Aluminum | | | | |
| | Veneer | 18" x 18" | $30'' \times 30''$ | 271/4" | 98 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| P3-DBASEL Large Drum Base Only | Perforated Aluminum | 23" x 23" | 30" x 30" | 271/4" | 110 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-----|--|
| | Veneer | 23" x 23" | $30'' \times 30''$ | 271/4" | 110 | |
| | | | | | | |

| P3-SBASES Small Square Drum Base with | Aluminum | 13" x 13" | 25" x 25" | 271/4" |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Square Plate | Veneer | 13" x 13" | 25" x 25" | 271/4" |
| | | | | |

| P3-SBASEM Medium Square Drum Base | Aluminum | 13" x 13" | $30'' \times 30''$ | 271/4" | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--|
| Only | Veneer | 13" x 13" | $30'' \times 30''$ | 271/4" | |
| | | | | | |

| P3-SBASEL Large Square Drum Base with | Aluminum | $16^{1/2}$ " x $16^{1/2}$ " | $30'' \times 30''$ | 271/4" | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|--------|--|
| Square Plate | Veneer | 16 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" x 30" | 271/4" | |



P4-WM4 Wire management C-clips



| Order Code | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: | P3-DBASES-W(X) | | | |
| P3- | Small drum base only | | | |
| DBASES | | | | |
| W | Veneer Option | | | |
| Y | American Cherry finish | | | |

Specify:

- 1. Drum or Peanut base size
- 2. Veneer or Aluminum option
- 3. Veneer finish

FInishes

Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:

Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Ebonized Oak (suffix ÓE) American Cherry (suffix X) Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312) Light Cherry (suffix V315) Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)

Features

58

Maintenance: See pages 9.

Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 76.

P3-DBASEM-(A) \$8,310. P3-DBASEM-W() \$9,512. P3-DBASEL-(A) \$8,803. P3-DBASEL-W() \$10,005. P3-SBASES-(A) \$4,089. P3-SBASES-W() \$5,560. P3-SBASEM-(A) \$4,327. P3-SBASEM-W() \$5,795. P3-SBASEL-(A) \$4,551. P3-SBASEL-W() \$6,248. P4-WM4 \$61.

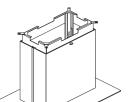
59

P3-DBASES-(A)

P3-DBASES-W()

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Accessories Replacement Parts, Rectangular Drum and Peanut Base Conference Tables footplate dimensions (w x d) panel dimensions

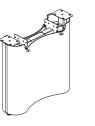
Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 2004





description





| P3-RBASES Small Rectangular Drum Base | Aluminum | 24" x 13" | 36" x 30" |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Only | Veneer | 24" x 13" | 36" x 30" |
| | | | |

| um | Aluminum | 24" x 13" | 48" x 30" | 271/4" |
|----|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Veneer | 24" x 13" | 48" x 30" | 271/4" |

weight

271/4" 271/4" pattern no.

| P3-RBASEL Large Rectangular Drum Base | Aluminum | 31" x 16" | 36" x 36" | 271/4" |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Only | Veneer | 31" x 16" | 36" x 36" | 271/4" |

 $(w \times d)$

| P3-RBASEXL Extra Large Rectangular | Aluminum | 31" x 16" | 48" x 36" | 271/4" | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| Drum Base Only | Veneer | 31" x 16" | 48" x 36" | 271/4" | |

| P3-PBASE Peanut Base Only | Perforated Aluminum | 27" x 8" | 271/4" | 40 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----|
| | Veneer | 27" x 8" | 271/4" | 40 |

| P4-WM4 W | ire | management | C-clips |
|----------|-----|------------|---------|
|----------|-----|------------|---------|

| Order Code | Finishes | | Features |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|
| P3- Large Rectange SRBASEL Base only | Aluminum (suffix A) Veneer top/edge finishes: | Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies) For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of | Maintenance: See pages 9. |
| P3- Large Rectangular Drum Aluminum (suffix A) SRBASEL Base only | the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish. | Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 76. | |

| pattern no. | 116 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| P3-RBASES-(A) | \$4,600 |
| P3-RBASES-W() | \$6,394 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P3-RBASEM-(A) | \$4,988 |
| P3-RBASEM-W() | \$6,910 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| DO BRACEL (A) | Acid |
| P3-RBASEL-(A) P3-RBASEL-W() | \$5,117 \$7,131 |
| P3-RBASEL-W() | \$7,131. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P3-RBASEXL-(A) | \$5,628 |
| P3-RBASEXL-W() | \$7,771 |
| | н. 5 х х х х |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P3-PBASE-(A) | \$5,840 |
| | |
| P3-PBASE-W() | \$7,285 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-WM4 | \$61. |

| imple: P3-SKBASEL-A | Peanut and Drum Base Finishes: | Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge | Maintenance: |
|---|---|---|--|
| - Large Rectangular Drum BASEL Base only | Aluminum (suffix A) | applies) For veneer drum base finish, add letter | See pages 9. |
| Perforated Aluminum finish | Veneer top/edge finishes: Brown Oak (suffix V427) | W to the veneer finish code at the end of | |
| cify: Pattern number Veneer or Perforated Aluminum option Veneer finish | Burnt Walnut (suffix V313) Chalk Oak (suffix V421) Ebonized Walnut (suffix D) Graphite Oak (suffix V513) Light Oak (suffix V423) Maple (suffix K) Natural Beech (suffix B) Old English Walnut (suffix V417) Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J) American Walnut (suffix AW) Natural Oak (suffix ON) Fumed Oak (suffix OF) Ebonized Oak (suffix OE) American Cherry (suffix X) Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312) Light Cherry (suffix V315) Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z) | the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish. | Jumper cables available for hardwir applications, see page 76. |
| | 0 ; \ | | |

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Box and Connectivity Options

Plexus Boxes for Training and Conference Tables are covered power and communications units mounted flush into the table top, offering a clean aesthetic. Plexus Boxes are installed in the field and fit in pre-configured cutout locations in Propeller table tops. Various cutout locations are available, see specific products pages for more information.

Plexus Box types and sizes:

Plexus Boxes are available in two lengths, small and medium. Medium boxes are also available in a double width format.

Small Box (Training tables only)



Offers one duplex power outlet with surge protector, one communication outlet and one additional data plate.

P4S-BOXS-()



P4SD-BOXM-()





Double Medium Box (Conference tables only)

Medium Box (Conference and training tables)



Offers room for two duplex power outlets with surge protector, one quadruple communication outlet and two additional data plates.

P4S-BOXM-()



Offers room for four duplex power outlets with surge

protector, two quadruple communications outlets and four additional data plates.





Ordering Information

To specify Plexus Boxes:

- 1. Determine power and data requirements and suitable box size
- 2. Specify table type with required cutout option. (see chart on table product page)
- 3. Specify box(es).
- 4. Specify data outlets.
- 5. Specify infeed legs and finish (empty and pre-wired versions only). 6. Specify jumper cables (pre-wired version only).

Performance

Power options:

avoid interference.

The Plexus Box is available in three electric power options: a cordset unit, comprised of a 15 amp single circuit with 3-prong plug; a pre-wired unit, comprised of an eight wire power distribution system for two 20 amp convenience circuits (A,B) and two 20 amp protected circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground; an empty unit, comprised of an empty box to be field installed by a licensed electrician. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to

Data/Communication Options:

The Plexus Box is available with standardized cutouts for communication and data faceplates, which are available as blank or preconfigured with data and communication jacks. The small Plexus Box can accommodate two faceplates, the medium Plexus Box can accommodate three faceplates and the double medium Plexus box can accommodate six face plates. Cordset boxes are sold with one preconfigured data faceplate, please see product details for specifics.

Power outlets and data/communication faceplates are positioned under a hinged lid to allow access. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal allowing wires to pass when lid is closed. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a 60° angle wall. while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box.

Standard data/communications cutouts will accommodate common faceplates by AMP, CommScope, Nordex and Panduit

Plexus Box Connectivity options:

Plexus Boxes are available with three connectivity options for either temporary or permanent installation.

Plexus Box with Cordset

For temporary power and communications access. P4()-BOX()-PP

Use existing leg.

Empty Plexus Box



For hard-wired power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below. P4()-BOX()-E

P4()-BOX()-PR







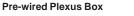


P4-RWIN4-RE (right) P3-CLEG-PE P4-RWIN4-LE (left)

P4-RWIN4-TE

For permanent power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.

P4-RWIN4-CRE (right) P3-TLEGU-PE P4-RWIN4-CLE (left)









Training leg Conference leg
P4-RWIN4-R (right) P3-CLEG-PR P4-RWIN4-L (left)



63

P4-RWIN4-T



P4-RWIN4-CR (right) P4-RWIN4-CL (left)



T-Leg P3-TLEGU-PR

Connectivity

Plexus Box with cordset: The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and communications access, comprising a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cable can simply be channeled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. Plexus Boxes with cordset simply rest in the table cutout. Do not attach permanently to the table to comply with UL requirements. Option not available for Chicago or New York.

Pre-wired Plexus Box: The pre-wired Plexus Box offers four permanent 20 amp electrical circuits for power distribution and data access. An additional special pre-wired infeed leg (R) must specified to bring wires from building power to supply power the table. Jumper cables connect power infeed legs to first box and are used to link multiple boxes. Suitable for most regions if connected to building power by a licensed electrician.

The pre-wired Plexus box uses an eight wire, four circuit power distribution system.

Empty Plexus Box for hardwiring: The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all

Construction

The Plexus box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1" to 1 ½".

Cutout options

Plexus Box cutout locations: For cutout locations see chart on specific product pages. Boxes ship with actual cutout template for field cutting tables, when necessary.

Cutout dimensions (w x d): Small Plexus Box: 6.875" x 6.25" Medium Plexus Box: 6.5" x 10.25" Double Medium 10.25" x 11.875"

\$1,363.

\$2,035.

\$2,644.

\$2,673.

\$2,661.

\$4,100.

\$4,111.

\$4,304.

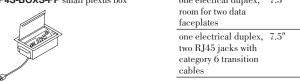
Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical One-Circuit Plexus Boxes with Cordset

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini



P4S-BOXS-PP small plexus box

description



2.8" one electical duplex, 7.5" 6.75" 6.75''2.8''

P4S-BOXM-PP medium shallow box with cordset and surge protector



two duplex, four 2.8''RJ11 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates two duplex, four 2.8''RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates two duplex, two RJ11 10.5" 2.8" jacks, two RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates

P4SD-BOXM-PP medium shallow double wide box with cordset and surge protector



| four duplex, eight RJ11 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates | 10.5" | 12.5" | 2.8" |
|--|-------|-------|------|
| four duplex, eight RJ45 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates | 10.5" | 12.5" | 2.8" |
| four duplex, four RJ11 jacks, four RJ45 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates | 10.5" | 12.5" | 2.8" |

Order Code

| Example: | P4SD-BOXM-PP-5-B-A |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| P4SD- | Medium shallow Plexus Box |
| BOXM-PP | |
| 5 | Four category 5 |
| | transition cables |
| В | ATT/Lucent |
| | transition cables (non-EIA) |
| A | Aluminum finish |

- 1. Plexus Box for cutout size
- 2. Desired data configuration
- 3. Select B for (ATT/Lucent) or A for (EIA) wiring in building
- 4. Plexus Box lid finish

Finishes

Plexus Box lid finishes. Aluminum (suffix A)

Features

Plexus Box with Cordset: The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and data access at the table top. The height of each box is only 2.8" and accommodates table thickness up to 11/2" allowing for complete knee clearance. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a angled wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal, allowing for wires to pass through when the lid is closed. The box feature a black circuit reset button.

The Plexus with cordset is comprised of a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cord can simply be channeled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. For horizontal wire management, use wire management trough on page 70. Please note, the double medium box features two 15'

UL listed product. Cordset Plexus Boxes simply rest in the table cutout. Do not attach permanently to the table to comply with UL requirements. This option is not available for Chicago or New York.

64

Three box sizes are available

 $Small\ Plexus\ Box\ with\ cordset:$ The small Plexus Box offers a single electrical duplex and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with an additional data/communication cutout in the floor of the box. Available in two configurations: one with preconfigured data faceplate with two RI45 jacks and two 20' Category 6 transition cables (2), or without data/communication faceplates (X).

P4S-BOXM-PP-4511-(A,B)-(A) P4SD-BOXM-PP-11(A) P4SD-BOXM-PP-5-(A,B)-(A) P4SD-BOXM-PP-4511-(A,B)-(A) Medium Plexus Box with cordset: The medium Plexus Box offers two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two

four 20' Category 3 transition cables

(11), with one preconfigured data

P4S-BOXS-PP-X

P4S-BOXS-PP-2

P4S-BOXM-PP-11(A)

P4S-BOXM-PP-5-(A,B)-(A)

Double Medium Plexus Box with cordset: The double medium Plexus Box with cordset offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; a total of four electrical duplexes (two per side) and two additional data/communication cutouts data/communication cutouts position on in the floor of the box. Available in three the angled wall (one per side), with four configurations: with one preconfigured additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side). data faceplate with four RJ11 jacks and Available in three configurations: with two preconfigured data faceplates, each faceplate with four RJ45 jacks and four with four RJ11 jacks and four 20' 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or Category 3 transition cables (11), with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with one preconfigured data faceplate with two RJ11 jacks and two RJ45 jacks with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' with two 20' Category 3 transition cables Category 6 transition cables (5), or with and two 20' Category 6 transition cables. two preconfigured data faceplates, each with two RJ11 jacks and two RJ45 jacks with two 20' Category 3 transition cables

and two 20' Category 6 transition cables.

For preconfigured data options and transition cables, select (A) for EIA wiring, or (B) for ATT/Lucent wiring.

To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 82.

Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1" to 11/2".

Cut-out Dimensions (w x d): Small Plexus Box 6.875" x 6.25" Medium Plexus Box 10.25" x 6.5" Double Medium Plexus Box 10.25" x 11.875''

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Empty Plexus Boxes for Hardwiring

| | description | accommodates | W | d | h | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------|-------|------|--|
| Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini | P4S-BOXM-E medium shallow box, empty | two duplex, room for three additional data plates | 10.5" | 7" | 2.8" | |
| | | | | | | |
| | P4SD-BOXM-E double shallow medium box, empty | four duplex, room for six additional data plates | 10.875" | 12.5" | 2.8" | |
| | | piaco | | | | |

| P4S-BOXM-E-(A) | \$1,411. |
|-----------------|----------|
| | |
| P4SD-BOXM-E-(A) | \$2,532 |
| | |

Order Code

Example: P4S-BOXM-E-A Medium shallow plexus box, BOXM-E empty Aluminum finish

Specify: Propeller table with desired cutout size and location

- 1. Plexus box size
- 2. Anodized finish

Can also specify:

- 1. Empty leg, refer to page 72.
- 2. Electrical outlets, refer to page 72.
- 3. Communication outlets, refer to page 4. Jumper cable to connect empty leg to
- 1st plexus (female-male), refer to page 72. 5. Jumper cable to connect plexus boxes
- (male-male), refer to page 72.

Power outlets to be installed by electrical contractor; communication outlets to be installed by licensed communications contractor.

Finishes

Aluminum (suffix A)

Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes:

The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Empty Medium Plexus Box: The medium Plexus Box offers room for two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box.

Empty Double Medium Plexus Box: the empty double medium Plexus Box offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; room for four electrical duplexes (two each side) and two data/communication cutouts position on the interior angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

66

Empty Shallow Plexus for hardwiring

Electrical duplexes are included with each empty box; to be field installed by a licensed electrician.

Eagle Cooper, Black: 4270-5BK Orange: IG5262-RN

To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 82.

Construction

pattern no.

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in andonized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1" to 1 ½".

Cut-out Dimensions ($w \times d$): Small Plexus Box: 6.875" x 6.25" Medium Plexus Box: 10.25" x 6.5" Double Medium Plexus Box: 10.25" x 11.875"

Infeed leg: For Training or Conference tables with standard legs an additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

| | description | type | W | d | h |
|---|--|--|-------|-------|------|
| Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini | P4S-BOXM-PR medium shallow box, pre-wired | one duplex A, one duplex X, room for 3 data plates | 10.5" | 7" | 2.8" |
| P4SD-BOXM-PR double medium shallow box, pre-wired | one duplex B, one duplex Y, room for 3 data plates | 10.5" | 7" | 2.8" | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 2 duplex A, 2 duplex X, room for 6 data plates | 10.5" | 12.5" | 2.8" |
| | 2 duplex B, 2 duplex Y, room for 6 data plates | 10.5" | 12.5" | 2.8" | |
| | (a) | | | | |

| pattern no. | list price |
|-------------------|------------|
| P4S-BOXM-PRA-(A) | \$2,516 |
| P4S-BOXM-PRB-(A) | \$2,516 |
| | |
| P4SD-BOXM-PRA-(A) | \$4,399 |
| P4SD-BOXM-PRB-(A) | \$4,399. |

| \sim | rdar | Coc | 4~ |
|--------|------|-----|----|
| | | | |

Example: P4S-BOXM-PRA-A P4S- Medium shallow plexus box, prewired PRA A Aluminum finish

Specify:

- 1. Plexus box size
- 2. Specify Duplex A and X or B and Y
- 3. Andonized finish

Can also specify:

- 1. Communication outlets, refer to page
- 2. Prewired leg, refer to page 72.
- 3. Jumper to connect plexus boxes (male/male), refer to page 72.
- 4. Jumper to connect 1st plexus box to leg (female/male), refer to page 72.

Finishes

Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes:

Aluminum (suffix A)

The pre-wired Plexus Box offers
permanent electrical power and data
access at the table top. The data and
electrical receptacles are angled at 60
degrees for easier access. Additional

68

Features

The extruded aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.

data faceplates are located on box floor.

All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

The Plexus Box is a four-circuit, eight-wire power distribution system that includes two 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B), with neutral and ground and two protected 20-amp circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground. All power outlets are pre-configured to avoid circuit overload. If several Plexus Boxes are connected together, alternate configurations A & B for optimal load distribution. The pre-wired system consists of three components:

Plexus boxes with outlets.

- A special pre-wired infeed leg for connection to the building power. All conference and training leg versions are available.
- Jumper cables to connect individual Plexus Boxes and to connect the first Plexus Box to pre-wired infeed leg.

UL listed product. Suitable for most regions if connected to building electric by licensed electrician.

Electrical Components: Eagle Cooper (included in all shallow plexus boxes) Black: 4270-5BK Orange: IG5262-RN

Data Plates:

Data Plates can fit up to four Cat 6/RJ45 cables. To specify please see page 82.

Jumper cables:

Jumper cables ensure power connection between infeed legs and first Plexus Box and between each consecutive box. Length calculated for maximum distance.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Construction

Plexus Box:
Extruded aluminum body in anodized finish. Sides are stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Lid is extruded aluminum in anodized or powder-coat finish.

Accomodates tables up to 11/4" thick.

Cut-out Dimensions: Small 6.875" x 6.25" Medium 6.5" x 10.25" Double Medium 10.25" x 11.875"

Infeed leg:

Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides. Please specify 'PR' version of leg i.e., specify P3-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

Pre-wired infeed leg has 6' open wire cord for attachment to building power via junction box.

\$163.

\$60.

\$65.

Emanuela Frattini $Propeller^{\circledR}$ ElectricalQuadruplex and Wire Management

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994



| P4-PP 360° quadruplex desktop monument | 4 power outlets | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|----|--------|
| for use in grommet | | | | |
| P4-WMT Double wire management trough | | 18" | 5" | 1" |
| | | 32" | 5" | 1" |
| | | 44" | 5" | 1" |
| | | 56" | 5" | 1" |
| | | 96" | 5" | 1" |
| P4-MRI Wire management clips (10) | | | | |
| S | | | | |
| P4-GR Grommet replacement sleeve and | | 3 1/4" | | 1 1/4" |

| P4-PP-() | \$532. |
|-----------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-WMT-18 | \$47. |
| P4-WMT-32 | \$64. |
| P4-WMT-44 | \$81. |
| P4-WMT-56 | \$106. |

| _ | > |
|---|---|
| | |

description

| Order | Code |
|-------|------|

| Example: | P4-PP-A |
|----------|------------------------|
| P4-PP | Quadruplex monument, 4 |
| | power outlets |
| A | Aluminum |

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Finish

Finishes

Quadruplex finishes: Black (suffix BK) Aluminum (suffix A)

Aluminum finish is powder coat, not anodized.

Grommet Finishes: Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612) **Features**

70

Quadruplex monument: Four power outlets in one single desktop monument. The power hemisphere has two 15 amp, single circuit, 10' power cords; one cord per two outlets. Fits in standard size Propeller grommet with adapter shipped with unit. Composed of two 180° black or aluminum powder-coat ABS plastic dome segments. UL listed. Morrison wire management clips:
Plastic clips with fastener can be drilled on the underside of the table in desired location to hold up wires and cables. Simply drill a pilot hole in the desired location .7" deep (use ¹⁵/₃₂" drill).

Wire management troughs:
Rigid black PVC plastic.

See pages 9.

P4-WMT-96

P4-MRI

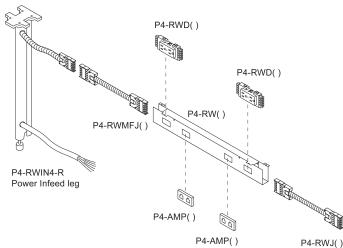
P4-GR-()

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical 2+2 Raceway Kit Electrical options for Training and Conference tables

The Propeller raceway kit is used when a permanent configuration with rectangular and trapezoid training tables is specified. Typical examples for such situations are desk configurations, cluster desk configurations, computer training room setups. The raceway kit offers permanent power and communication outlets accessible from underneath the top. Access to these outlets is provided through grommets in the table. Quadruplex or transact outlets may also bring the wiring up to the table top.

Raceway kit components

The Propeller Raceway kit is comprised of three components: Infeed leg, Raceway, Jumper cable and the power and communications outlets.



Raceways are available in various different lengths. All raceways offer room for two duplex power outlets with surge protection. The 20", 26", 38" long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways are compatible with training and trapezoid tables and can be located in the front of mid-depth positions of all tables, and also at the back of the trapezoid table.



Jumper cables:

There are two types of jumper cables. Male-Female jumper cables are used to connect power infeed legs to the first plexus box or first raceway. Male-male jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

Power infeed legs:

Provides permanent power and communications access. Alternatively empty infeed legs can also be specified Raceway compatible with legs shown below.



Training leg P4-RWIN4-R (right) P4-RWIN4-L (left) **Ordering Information**

- 1. Suitable raceway for every table
- 2. Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection.
- 3. Power infeed leg
- 4. Power infeed leg finish
- 5. Power and communications outlets



Trapezoid leg P4-RWIN4-T

Description

Raceway kit:

The 2 + 2 Raceway kit is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll systems. Raceway components distribute two 20 amp convenience circuits (A,B) with shared neutral and ground and two surge protected 20 amp circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. Each raceway has four connectors for jumper cables, two on left and two on the right. This allows for configurations with branching side connections from the overall circuit.



C-Leg P4-RWIN4-CR (right) P4-RWIN4-CL (left)

A complete Raceway Kit consists of:

- Pre-assembled Raceway mounted inside metal trough. One raceway per table required.
- Jumper cables for bridging power between raceways on ganged tables.
- Power infeed legs bring power from building power to raceway.

P3-TLEGU-PR

Bent sheet metal trough with dark grey finish. Raceway is fully enclosed in metal trough.

Construction

Jumper cables: Electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends.

Power infeed leg:

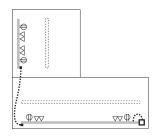
Extruded aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum foot for C-legs or T-legs Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg section. 6' conduit emanating from bottom of leg for connection to building power. 91/4" long jumper cable emanating from top of leg is used to connect power infeed leg to raceway.

Typical Raceway configurations:

Virtually any electrical layout can be realized by utilizing the power infeed leg, proper lengths of raceway and jumper cables. Raceways provide combinations of duplex power outlets and duplex communications outlets. The length of the table top defines the length of the raceway.

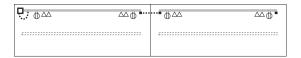
90° Desking configuration:

Consists of a power infeed leg, a long and short raceway and 2 jumper cables

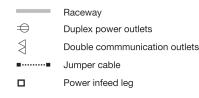


Linear computer training configuration:

Consists of a power infeed leg, 2 raceways of equal length mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. This configuration may be extended to incorporate any number of desks.

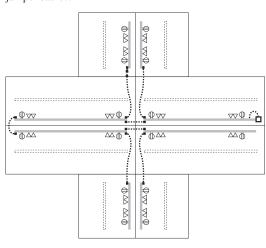


Component Glossary



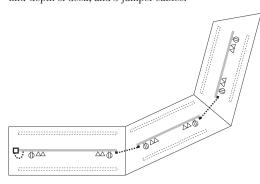
Cluster configuration:

Consists of a power infeed leg of 4 short and long raceways connected by 8



Curved training configuration:

Consists of a power infeed leg, 3 raceways of equal length mounted at mid-depth of desk, and 3 jumper cables.



Specifications

Raceway:

All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20", 26", 38" long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging

Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor

Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires. Specify P4-WMT or P4-AWB for storage of surplus wires.

Note: all tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when Raceway Kit is used.

Duplex outlets:

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background. Two duplex outlets marked for a specific circuit can be specified. Choose none, one or two duplex outlets per raceway. Each raceway kit can receive two duplex outlets of the same or of different circuits.

Communications modules: AMP outlet faceplates have black textured finish. A maximum of two double communications outlets can be specified for different wiring and standards. AMP RJ45 outlets are available with EIA-T568B (ATT wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations. All RJ45 communications outlets are specially configured and rated for

Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3). For more communications module options, consult the Currents pricelist.

Jumper cables:

73

Jumper cables connect power from raceway to raceway, bridging between tables. They consist of electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends. Different length jumper cables are required depending on the configuration.

Pre-wired, power infeed leg: Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring, the other has a clear, flexible PVC strip to lav in data cables.

A 91/4" long cable emanating from top of leg is used to connect power infeed leg to raceway. 6' conduit emanating from bottom of leg is used for hard-wiring leg to building power. This can be cut to length during installation.

Specify left leg if infeed is located left of raceway, right leg if infeed is located right of raceway. Installation by licensed electrician only.

\$946.

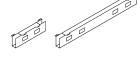
Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical 2+2 Raceway Components

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994



P4-RWR Power Raceway Kit for rectangular
48" w rect this table
60" w rect this





P4-RWT Power Raceway Kit for trapezoid table

| Trapezoid table, long | 20" | 2 1/2" | 3 1/4" |
|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|
| side | | | |



description

| Two RJ11 AMP (box of 10) | Two RJ11, 110 | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | termination | |
| | Two RJ11, couplers | |
| | | |
| Two RJ45 AMP (box of 10) | Two RJ45, couplers | |
| | | |
| RJ11/RJ45 AMP (box of 10) | RJ11, RJ45, 110, EIA-T568A/6+5 | |
| | RJ11, RJ45, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5 | |
| | RJ11, RJ45, couplers | |
| | | |
| P4-RW-D Duplex outlets, black | Circuit A | |
| | Circuit B | |
| | Circuit X | |

Circuit X
Circuit Y

Circuit X
Circuit Y

| pattern no. | list price |
|-------------|------------|
| P4-RWR48 | \$838. |
| P4-RWR60 | \$891. |
| P4-RWR66 | \$891. |
| P4-RWR72 | \$944. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWT | \$891. |
| | |

| | W 2 1 V |
|-------------|---------|
| P4-PDC-21 | \$946 |
| | |
| P4-PDC-12 | \$946 |
| | |
| P4-AMP1145A | \$1,014 |
| P4-AMP1145B | \$1,014 |
| P4-PDC-24 | \$946 |
| P4-RWDA | \$65 |
| P4-RWDB | \$65 |
| P4-RWDX | \$65 |
| P4-RWDY | \$65 |
| P4-RWDOX | \$76 |
| P4-RWDOY | \$76 |

Order Code

| P4-RWR60 |
|-----------------------|
| Propeller accessory |
| Raceway |
| For rectangular table |
| For 60" wide table |
| |

Specify:

- 1. Suitable raceway kit for every table
- 2. Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection
- 3. Power infeed leg (one per raceway)
- 4. Power infeed leg finish
- 5. Power and communication outlets

Ordering Information

P4-RW-DO Duplex outlets, orange

Infeed leg finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Jet Black (suffix 111) Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Propeller raceway:
Propeller 2 + 2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll Systems. 2 + 2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. UL183 listed for use

A complete Propeller Raceway consists of pre-assembled raceway kits mounted inside metal troughs, jumper cables and infeed legs, ordered individually.

- One raceway kit per table required.Jumper cables bridge power between
- tables.

 Power infeed legs bring power from building power to raceway.
- The raceway circuit is connected to the building power via a junction box. Installation by licensed electrician only.

Maintenance: See pages 9.

74

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway.

Raceway:

All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20", 26", 38" long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. The 14" raceway can fit either 2 duplex outlets or one duplex outlet and one double communications outlet. Raceways ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables.

Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires. Use **P4-WMT/P4-WMTR** on page 72 for storage of surplus wires.

Jumper cables:

P4-PDC-22

Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Power infeed leg:

Supplies raceway with power from building power source. Complete leg assembly hard- wired inside, fully enclosed wiring. Use junction box to connect raceway to building power.

Specify left leg if infeed is located left of raceway, right leg if infeed is located right of raceway. Power infeed has 6' cord for hard wiring that can be cut to length during installation of raceway. Cord must be cut to 18" length or less for application in New York City.

Duplex outlets:

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

Communication modules: AMP outlet faceplates are black textured

AMP RJ45 outlets are available with EIA-T568B (ATT wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations.

All RJ45 data/communication outlets are specially configured and rated for Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3).

Construction

Power infeed leg:
Extruded aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum foot for C-legs or T-legs.
Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg section. 6' open lines to attach junction box on bottom of leg. 9 ¼" long jumper infeed end at top of infeed leg connects to raceway kit.

Raceway Kits: Bent sheet metal trough with dark metallic grey finish (suffix V).

Raceway is fully enclosed in metal trough.

Refer to page 76 for jumper cables.

\$535.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Jumper Cables for Raceway Kit and Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994 **P4-RWJ** Male-male jumper cable- to connect between plexus boxes or between

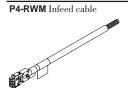


| 10" |
|-----|
| 17" |
| 27" |
| 37" |
| 47" |
| 57" |
| 67" |

P4-RWMF Female-male jumper cable- to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway



| 10" |
|-----|
| 17" |
| 27" |
| 37" |



| Prewired power connection for drum/peanut | 30" |
|---|-----|
| Prewired power connection for drum/peanut | 96" |

Order Code

| Example: | P4-RWMFJ17 |
|----------|------------------------------|
| P4RWMF | Female-male jumper cable |
| | to connect power infeed leg |
| | to first plexus box or first |
| | raceway |
| J17 | 17" female/male jumper |
| | cable |

Specify:

- 1. Male-male or male-female jumper cable connection
- 2. Length of jumper cable needed

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection
in a straight line configuration, or for
tables joined perpendicularly, or for
configurations with bridges or segments
between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Jumper cables: Training
Jumper cables ensure power connection
between legs and raceway kits under
each table.

Raceway jumper connections:

Male-male jumper cables for connection between raceway kits.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and raceway kit.

Plexus jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection
between Plexus boxes.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and Plexus box.

| pattern no. | list price |
|-------------|------------------|
| P4-RWJ10 | \$171. |
| P4-RWJ17 | \$179. |
| P4-RWJ27 | \$206. |
| P4-RWJ37 | \$220. |
| P4-RWJ47 | \$235. |
| P4-RWJ57 | \$255. |
| P4-RWJ67 | \$275. |
| P4-RWMFJ10 | \$171. |
| P4-RWMFJ17 | \$179. |
| P4-RWMFJ37 | \$206. \$220. |
| D4 PWM20 | èzor |
| P4-RWM30 | \$305. |

76

P4-RWM96

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables Leg Options for Prewired Plexus Boxes

description P3-CLEG-PR Conference Std. leg, Prewired (Universal) Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994 P3-TLEGU-PR T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) for 30" Tables P4-RWIN4-CL C-Leg, Prewired (Left) P4-RWIN4-CR C-Leg, Prewired (Right) P4-RWIN4-T Trapezoid Std. leg, Prewired (Universal) P4-RWIN4-RR Training Std. leg, Prewired (Right) P4-RWIN4-RL Training Std. leg, Prewired (Left)

| P3-CLEG-PR-() | \$1,35 |
|-------------------|----------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P3-TLEGU-PR-() | \$2,03 |
| P3-TLEGU-PR30-() | \$1,95 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| DA DIMINIA OLA () | that one |
| P4-RWIN4-CL-() | \$2,03 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-CR-() | \$2,039 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-T-() | \$88. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-RR-() | \$88 |
| | Ψ.OO |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-RL-() | \$88 |

| Order | Code |
|-------|------|

Example: P4-RWIN4-L(A) P4-RWIN4- Infeed leg for rectangular table.

left

Anodized finish

Power infeed leg
 Power infeed leg finish

Finishes

Infeed leg finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A) Jet Black (suffix 111) Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612) **Specification Information**

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration. Infeed leg: Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training specify right or left.

pattern no.

C-Leg & T-Leg: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

\$942.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables Leg Options for Empty Plexus Boxes

description P3-CLEG-PE Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal) Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini, 1994 P3-TLEGU-PE T-Leg, Empty (Universal) T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30" tables P4-RWIN4-RER Training Std. leg, Empty (Right) P4-RWIN4-REL Training Std. leg, Empty (Left) P4-RWIN4-CRE C-Leg, Empty (Right) P4-RWIN4-CLE C-Leg, Empty (Left) P4-RWIN4-TE Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty

| P3-TLEGU-PE-() | \$1,257 |
|------------------|----------|
| P3-TLEGU-PE30-() | \$1,207 |
| F3-1LLGG-FL30-() | Ψ1,201 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-RER-() | \$670 |
| r4-rvvin4-rer-() | \$070 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-REL-() | \$670. |
| P4-RWIN4-REL-() | \$07U. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-CRE-() | \$1,699. |
| F4-RWIN4-CRE-() | Φ1,099. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-CLE-() | \$1,699. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P4-RWIN4-TE-() | \$670. |
| | |

Order Code

Example: P4-RWIN4-RE(A)

Finishes

P4-RWIN4- infeed leg for rectangular
RE table,
right

A Anodized finish

Specify:

Power infeed leg
 Power infeed leg finish

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Specification Information

Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training, specify right or left. C-Leg & T-Leg: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

P3-CLEG-PE-()

Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

\$98.

\$113.

\$154.

\$173.

\$223.

\$242.

\$371.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|---|--|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-C3 data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack | one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-C6 data faceplate, | one RJ-45 | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| ne RJ-45 data jack | Cat. 6 jack* | | | | Diack |
| | one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-C3-C6 data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack | one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat.6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat.6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-C3-C6-C6 data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, wo RJ-45 data jacks | one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-C6-C6 data faceplate, wo RJ-45 data jacks | two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

| P7-C6-C6 | \$294. |
|------------|--------|
| P7GR-C6-C6 | \$310. |
| - | |
| | |

Order Code

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

 $Communication \ data \ options:$ RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

82

A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) * Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI) HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI) 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) * 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) * Cord minders (suffix CM) Blank plate (suffix X)

RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)

Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I) RJ-45 Data Connection:

Communication, data jacks:

Features

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site

wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

Construction

83

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

pattern no. P7-C3

P7GR-C3

P7-C6

P7GR-C6

P7-C3-C6

P7GR-C3-C6

P7-C3-C6-C6

P7GR-C3-C6-C6

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)

DVI Connection:

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection:

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|--|--|-------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-C6-C6-C6 data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks | three RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | three RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| 770000000000000000000000000000000000000 | G . DV 45 | 0.2// | 1.0% | 477 | |
| P7-C6-C6-C6-C6 data faceplate, our RJ-45 data jacks | four RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | four RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-C3-C3-C6-C6 data faceplate, wo RJ-11 communication jacks, wo RJ-45 data jacks | two RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | two RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-C5-C5 data faceplate, | two RJ-45 | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| wo RJ-45 data jacks | Cat. 5e couplers, female/female two RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-C5-C5-C5 data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks | female/female three RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | female/female three RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

A/V and data options:

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)

Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

84

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

| P7-C6-C6-C6 | \$431 |
|------------------|-------|
| P7GR-C6-C6 | \$451 |
| | |
| | |
| P7-C6-C6-C6 | \$569 |
| P7GR-C6-C6-C6 | \$585 |
| | |
| P7-C3-C3-C6-C6 | \$449 |
| P7GR-C3-C3-C6-C6 | \$467 |
| | |
| | |
| P7-C5-C5 | \$294 |
| F7-05-05 | \$299 |
| P7GR-C5-C5 | \$310 |
| | |
| | |
| P7-C5-C5-C5 | \$431 |
| P7GR-C5-C5 | \$451 |

Construction

85

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral

color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6** P7 Black data faceplate C3 RJ11 Cat. 3 jack C6 RJ45 Cat. 6 jack C6 RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

Features

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

cables. (suffix C6)

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

pattern no.

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection:

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).

* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

\$131.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|---|---|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-C3I-C3I data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks | two RJ-11 Cat. 3 couplers, female/female | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | two RJ-11 Cat. 3 couplers, female/female | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-LC-LC data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors | two LC fiber optic duplex connectors female/female | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | two LC fiber optic duplex connectors female/female | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-LC-LC-C6-C6 data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, | two fiber optic duplex connectors, | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks | two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks | | | | |
| | two fiber optic duplex connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |

| one 15 pin | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|
| VGA 60" patch cor one RJ-45 | u, | | | |
| Cat. 6 jack* | | | | |
| one 15 pin | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| VGA 60" patch cor | d, | | | 0 , |
| one RJ-45 | | | | |
| Cat. 6 iack* | | | | |

| P7GR-C3I-C3I | \$149. |
|------------------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| P7-LC-LC | \$635. |
| P7GR-LC-LC | \$654. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-LC-LC-C6-C6 | \$914. |
| P7GR-LC-LC-C6-C6 | \$934. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-VGA-C6 | \$392. |
| P7GR-VGA-C6 | Alla |
| F/GR-VGA-C0 | \$410. |
| | |

| Onder | 0-4- |
|-------|------|

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

P7-VGA-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA 60" patch cord, one RJ-45 data jack

o‱o 💍

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

Features

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

pattern no. P7-C3I-C3I

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI) **RCA Connection:**

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV) XLR Connection:

 $3~\mathrm{pin}~\mathrm{XLR}$ jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

A/V Cables are not included.

86

A/V and data options:

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)

Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|--|--|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-VGA-C6-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA 60" patch cord, two RJ-45 data jacks | one 15 pin VGA coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one 15 pin VGA coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |

| P7-VGA-C3-C6 data faceplate, | one 15 pin | 3.2'' | 1.9" | .4" | black |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|-----|-------|
| one 15 pin VGA , | VGA coupler, | | | | |
| one RJ-11 communication jack, | one RJ-11 | | | | |
| one RJ-45 data jack | Cat. 3 jack, | | | | |
| | one RJ-45 | | | | |
| | Cat. 6 jack* | | | | |
| | one 15 pin | 3.2'' | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | VGA coupler, | | | | |
| | one RJ-11 | | | | |
| | Cat. 3 jack, | | | | |
| | one RJ-45 | | | | |
| | Cat. 6 jack* | | | | |

| P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6 data faceplate, |
|---|
| one 15 pin VGA 60" patch cord, |
| one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 |
| communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack |
| |

| one 15pin | 3.2'' | 1.9" | .4" | black |
|---|-------|------|-----|-------|
| VGA, | | | | |
| one Mini-Stereo jack, | | | | |
| one RJ-11 | | | | |
| Cat. 3 jack, | | | | |
| one RJ-45 | | | | |
| Cat. 6 jack* | | | | |
| | | | | |
| one 15pin | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| one 15pin VGA , | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| VGA, | | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| VGA , one Mini-Stereo jack, | | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| VGA , one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 | | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

| P7-VGA-C6-C6 | \$532 |
|-------------------|-------|
| DYOD WOA OO OO | A-11 |
| P7GR-VGA-C6-C6 | \$549 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| D7. VCA. C2. C2 | 0.173 |
| P7-VGA-C3-C6 | \$471 |
| | |
| P7GR-VGA-C3-C6 | \$491 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6 | \$498 |
| | |
| | |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-C3-C6 | \$517 |
| | |
| | |

| \sim | rdor | Code | |
|--------|------|------|--|
| - 0 | uei | Coue | |

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

Features

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection:

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection: S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler.

(suffix SV) XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).

* requires on-site wiring. A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

A/V and data options:

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)

Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

\$563.

\$484.

\$502.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|--|---|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack | one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-VGA-MS-C6 data faceplate, | one 15 pin | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| P7-VGA-MS-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/ 60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 data jack | one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |

| 7GR-VGA-MSI-C3-C6 | \$5: |
|-------------------|------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7-VGA-MS-C6 | \$4 |
| 7GR-VGA-MS-C6 | \$4 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

P7-VGA-MSI-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-45 data jack



3.2" 1.9''black one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack* one 15 pin 1.9''VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*

| Order Code | | |
|------------|----------------------|---|
| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 | |
| P7 | Black data faceplate | _ |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack | _ |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack | _ |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack | _ |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *

Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) * Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI) HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI) 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) * 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) * Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

Features

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I) RJ-45 Data Connection:

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and

Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA) Stereo Connection:

P7-VGA-MSI-C6

P7GR-VGA-MSI-C6

pattern no.

P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

 $3~\mathrm{pin}~\mathrm{XLR}$ jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler

(suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral

color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

\$555.

\$572.

\$622.

\$656.

\$449.

\$467.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description accomodates color P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6 data faceplate, 3.2''1.9" black one 15 pin one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 data jacks two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks* o‱o ## one 15 pin VGA coupler, 1.9" one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*

P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6 data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, two RJ-45 data jack



black one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks* 3.2''1.9" one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*

P7-C3-C6-USB data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one USB A/A w/72" patch cord



3.2" 1.9" black one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack,* one USB A/A w/72" patch cord one RJ-11 3.2''1.9" grey Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack,* one USB A/A w/72" patch cord

| Order Code | Finisl |
|------------|----------|
| Order Code | 1 111131 |

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | R I45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

shes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

Features A/V and data options:

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks:

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection:

DB Connection:

P7-C3-C6-USB

P7GR-C3-C6-USB

P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6

P7GR-VGA-MS-C6-C6

P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6

P7GR-VGA-MSI-C6-C6

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix HSB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV) **XLR Connection:**

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

92

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)

Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|---|--|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-VGA-MS data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack | one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| o;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;; | one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-VGA-MSI data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler | one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| o>> 0 | one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-3X-3X data faceplate, two 3 pin XLR jacks | two 3 pin XLR jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | two 3 pin XLR jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-3M-3M data faceplate, two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks | two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

| Particular Control of | |
|---|--------|
| P7-VGA-MS | \$280 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS | #2000 |
| P/GR-VGA-W3 | \$298 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-VGA-MSI | \$346. |
| P7GR-VGA-MSI | \$364 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-3X-3X | \$580 |
| P7GR-3X-3X | \$599. |
| | |
| | |
| P7-3M-3M | \$457. |
| P7GR-3M-3M | \$476. |

| \sim | rdar | Code |
|--------|------|------|
| • | uei | Coue |

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) * Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI) 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) * 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) * Cord minders (suffix CM) Blank plate (suffix X)

Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Features

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

pattern no.

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV) XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).

* requires on-site wiring. A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|--|--|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-3M-3M-3M data faceplate, three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks | three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks* | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-VGA-USB data faceplate, | one 15 pin HD | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72" patch cord | VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72" patch cord | | | | |
| o (m) | one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72" patch cord | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-USB-USB data faceplate, | two USB A/A | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| two USB A/A w/72" patch cord | w/72" Patch cords two USB A/A w/72" Patch cords | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | w/12 Tatch colds | | | | |
| P7-VGA-MS-RCA data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler | one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack,* one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow) | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack,* one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow) | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

| P7-3M-3M-3M | \$678 |
|-----------------|-------|
| P7GR-3M-3M-3M | \$699 |
| | |
| P7-VGA-USB | \$361 |
| P7GR-VGA-USB | \$379 |
| | |
| P7-USB-USB | \$232 |
| P7GR-USB-USB | \$250 |
| P7-VGA-MS-RCA | \$452 |
| | |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-RCA | \$470 |

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate

Order Code

- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Finishes

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) * Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI) HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI) 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) * 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**

Features

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler

female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection:

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV) XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

97

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

\$522.

\$540.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical

Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|--|---|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-VGA-MSI-RCA data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers OBO O OBO O OBO OBO | one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), compostite video (yellow) | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), compostite video (yellow) | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

P7-VGA-RCA \$429.

P7GR-VGA-RCA \$448.

P7-VGA-RCA data faceplate, 3.2" 1.9" black one 15 pin HD one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, VGA coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers one set RCA couplers- one left audio o‱o ⊚ (white). one right audio (red), composite video (yellow) one 15 pin HD 3.2" 1.9" VGA coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white). one right audio (red), composite video

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate

Order Code

- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Finishes

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) * Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI) HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI) 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) * 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) * Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

Features Communication, data jacks:

RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler

female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

P7-VGA-MSI-RCA

P7GR-VGA-MSI-RCA

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix

USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV) XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral

color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

(yellow)

| description | accomodates | w | d | h | color |
|--|---|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-DVI-VGA data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler | one DVI in-line coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one DVI in-line coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-DVI data faceplate, one DVI coupler | one CVI in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| DIMEG | one CVI in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-DVI-MS-MS data faceplate, one DVI in-line coupler, | one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo jacks | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| two mini stereo jacks | one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo jacks | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-DVI-MSI-MSI data faceplate, one DVI coupler, two mini stereo in-line couplers | one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo couplers | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

| pattern no. | list price |
|------------------|------------|
| P7-DVI-VGA | \$708 |
| Dan Division | 200 |
| P7GR-DVI-VGA | \$727 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-DVI | \$469. |
| P7GR-DVI | \$488. |
| | |
| | |
| P7-DVI-MS-MS | \$520. |
| P7-DVI-W3-W3 | \$52U. |
| P7GR-DVI-MS-MS | \$538. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| P7-DVI-MSI-MSI | \$657. |
| P7GR-DVI-MSI-MSI | \$675. |

Order Code

Example: **P7-C3-C6-C6** P7 Black data faceplate C3 RJ11 Cat. 3 jack C6 RJ45 Cat. 6 jack C6 RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) * Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler

Communication, data jacks:

RJ-11 Telephone Connection:

Features

female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI) **RCA Connection:**

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV) XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|---|--|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| P7-HDMI data faceplate, one HDMI w/36" patch cord | one HDMI coupler, female/female w/36" patch cord | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| 000 | one HDMI coupler, female/female w/36" patch cord | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| DZ UDMINOA MO L. G. L. | HDM 1 | 2 0// | 1.0// | 4" | |
| P7-HDMI-VGA-MS data faceplate, one HDMI w/36" patch cord, one VGA w/60" patch cord, | one HDMI coupler, one VGA, one Mini-Stereo jack | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |

| pattern no. | list price |
|------------------|------------|
| P7-HDMI | \$315. |
| P7GR-HDMI | \$335. |
| | |
| P7-HDMI-VGA-MS | \$580. |
| | |
| P7GR-HDMI-VGA-MS | \$599. |

| Order | Code |
|-------|------|

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

A/V and data options:

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

102

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Communication, data jacks: **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:** RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site

wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

Features

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA) **DVI Connection:**

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI). * requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

103

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

description accomodates color black P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI data faceplate, one HDMI coupler, 3.2" 1.9" one HDMI w/36" patch cord, one VGA, one VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo one mini stereo in-line coupler in-line coupler, female/female one HDMI coupler, 3.2" 1.9" grey one VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, female/female

P7-VGA-MS-USB data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one USB A/A w/72" patch cord



one 15 pin 3.2" 1.9" .4" black
VGA,
one Mini-Stereo
jack*,
one USB A/B
in-line coupler

one 15 pin 3.2" 1.9" .4" grey
VGA,
one Mini-Stereo
jack*,
one USB A/B
in-line coupler

P7-VGA-MSI-USB data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60" patch cord, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/A w72" patch cord



| one 15 pin | 3.2'' | 1.9" | .4'' | black | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| VGA, | | | | | |
| one Mini-Stereo | | | | | |
| coupler, | | | | | |
| one USB A/B | | | | | |
| in-line coupler | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| one 15 pin | 3.2'' | 1.9" | .4" | grey | |
| one 15 pin VGA , | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey | |
| | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey | |
| VGA, | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey | |
| VGA , one Mini-Stereo | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey | |

Order Code

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- Communication/data jack
 Communication/data jack
- Communication/data jack
 Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs. A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

Mini Stereo Jack (suffix MS)*
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X)*
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M)*
Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

104

R. RJ

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

Features

Communication, data jacks:

RJ-11 Telephone Connection:

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)

Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I) **RJ-45 Data Connection:**

White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA) Stereo Connection: Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site

A/V and data jacks:

coupler. (suffix VGA)

DB Connection:

DVI Connection:

RCA Connection:

(suffix DVI)

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

15 pin High density VGA female/female

DVI in-line female/female coupler.

USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix

USB)
Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).

* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

| pattern no. | list price |
|-------------------|------------|
| P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI | \$647. |
| | |
| | |
| P7GR-HDMI-VGA-MSI | \$665. |
| | |
| | |

| P7-VGA-MS-USB | \$403. |
|---------------|--------|
| | |
| | |

| P7GR-VGA-MS-USB | \$421 |
|-----------------|-------|
| | |
| | |

| P7-VGA-MSI-USB | \$469. |
|----------------|--------|
| | |

105

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini Propeller® Electrical Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|--|--|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-RCA data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers ⊚ ⊚ ⊗ | one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow) | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow) | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| P7-SV data faceplate, one S-Video coupler | one S-Video (SVHS), in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one S-Video (SVHS), in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| P7-DVI-SV data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one S-Video coupler | one DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video (SVHS) in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | one DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video (SVHS) in-line | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |

| \$20 |
|-------|
| \$207 |
| \$207 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| \$314 |
| \$333 |
| |
| |
| \$766 |
| |
| \$785 |
| |
| |

| \sim | rdor | Code |
|--------|------|------|
| • | uei | Coue |

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 iack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- Communication/data jack
 Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack
- On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

Features

Communication, data jacks:

RJ-11 Telephone Connection:

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

cables. (suffix C6)

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

pattern no.

DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

2 VID: 1

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).

* requires on-site wiring. A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

106

A/V and data options:

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)

Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

| description | accomodates | W | d | h | color |
|---|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|
| P7-X data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs | blank, no cut-outs | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |
| | blank, no cut-outs | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | grey |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| P7-CM data faceplate, three cord minders | three cord minders | 3.2" | 1.9" | .4" | black |

| pattern no. | nst price |
|-------------|-----------|
| P7-X | \$11. |
| P7GR-X | \$31. |
| | |
| | |
| P7-CM | \$73. |

Order Code

| Example: | P7-C3-C6-C6 |
|----------|----------------------|
| P7 | Black data faceplate |
| C3 | RJ11 Cat. 3 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |
| C6 | RJ45 Cat. 6 jack |

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

- 1. Faceplate
- 2. Communication/data jack
- 3. Communication/data jack
- 4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7) Grey (suffix P7GR)

Communication data options: RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) * RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) * Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:

15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)

Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *

HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

Cord minders (suffix CM)

Blank plate (suffix X)

108

3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *

3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)

Features

Communication, data jacks:

RJ-11 Telephone Connection:

RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site

wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) Configured for Amp cables.(suffix C3I)

RJ-45 Data Connection:

RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E) RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data jacks: DB Connection:

nattern no

15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)

DVI Connection: DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)

RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)

Stereo Connection:

Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:

USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

Video Connection:

S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

XLR Connection:

3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

HDMI Connection:

HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).

A/V Cables are not included.

* requires on-site wiring.

Construction

109

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Alpha-Numeric Index

| pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1 | | P3-CL10 | 20 | P3-ED36 | 38 | P3-FL16 | 22 |
| P2-C-2 | 56 | P3-CL12 | 20 | P3-ED38 | 38 | P3-FL18 | 22 |
| P2-CASTER4 | 56 56 | P3-CL14 | 20 | P3-ED40 | 38 | P3-FL26 | 22 |
| P2-GLIDE4 | | P3-CL16 | 20 | P3-ED50 | 38 | P3-FL30 | 22 |
| P2-RLEG2KIT P2-RLEG4KIT | 56 | P3-CL18 | 20 | P3-ED52 | 38 | P3-FL32 | 22 |
| | 56 | P3-CL20 | 20 | P3-ED54 | 38 | P3-FL34 | 22 |
| P2-TCLEG2 | 56 | P3-CL22 | 20 | P3-ED56 | 38 | P3-FL36 | 22 |
| P2-TCLEG218 | 56 | P3-CL30 | 20 | P3-ED58 | 38 | P3-FL38 | 22 |
| P2-TLEG2 | 56 | P3-CL32 | 20 | P3-ED60 | 38 | P3-FL46 | 22 |
| P2-TLEG4 | 56 | P3-CL34 | 20 | P3-EL10 | 24 | P3-FL50 | 22 |
| P2-TTLEG2 | 56 | P3-CL36 | 20 | P3-EL12 | 24 | P3-FL52 | 22 |
| P2-TTLEG30 | 56 | P3-CL38 | 20 | P3-EL14 | 24 | P3-FL54 | 22 |
| P3-BD62 | 34 | P3-CL40 | 20 | P3-EL16 | 24 | P3-FL56 | 22 |
| P3-BD64 | 34 | P3-CL42 | 20 | P3-EL18 | 24 | P3-FL58 | 22 |
| P3-BD82 | 34 | P3-CL50 | 20 | P3-EL20 | 24 | P3-FP06 | 46 |
| P3-BD84 | 34 | | | P3-EL20 P3-EL30 | | | |
| P3-BD86 | 34 | P3-CL52 | 20 | | 24 | P3-FP10 | 46 |
| P3-BIA2 | 16 | P3-CL54 | 20 | P3-EL32 | 24 | P3-FP12 | 46 |
| P3-BL44 | 16 | P3-CL56 | 20 | P3-EL34 | 24 | P3-FP14 | 46 |
| P3-BL46 | 16 | P3-CL58 | 20 | P3-EL36 | 24 | P3-FP16 | 46 |
| P3-BL48 | 16 | P3-CL60 | 20 | P3-EL38 | 24 | P3-FP18 | 48 |
| P3-BL50 | 16 | P3-CL62 | 20 | P3-EL40 | 24 | P3-FP26 | 48 |
| P3-BL52 | 16 | P3-CLEG-C | 56 | P3-EL50 | 24 | P3-FP30 | 48 |
| P3-BL54 | 16 | P3-CLEG-F | 56 | P3-EL52 | 24 | P3-FP32 | 48 |
| P3-BL56 | 16 | P3-CLEG-PE | 80 | P3-EL54 | 24 | P3-FP34 | 48 |
| P3-BL62 | 16 | P3-CLEG-PR | 78 | P3-EL56 | 24 | P3-FP36 | 48 |
| P3-BL64 | 16 | P3-CP10 | 46 | P3-EL58 | 24 | P3-FP38 | 48 |
| P3-BL66 | 16 | P3-CP12 | 46 | P3-EL60 | 24 | P3-FP46 | 48 |
| P3-BL68 | 16 | P3-CP14 | 46 | P3-EP10 | 48 | P3-FP50 | 48 |
| P3-BL70 | 16 | P3-CP16 | 46 | P3-EP12 | 48 | P3-FP52 | 48 |
| P3-BL72 | 16 | P3-CP18 | 46 | P3-EP14 | 48 | P3-FP54 | 48 |
| P3-BL74 | 16 | P3-CP20 | 46 | P3-EP16 | 48 | P3-FP56 | 48 |
| P3-BL76 | 16 | P3-CP22 | 46 | P3-EP18 | 48 | P3-FP58 | 48 |
| P3-BL82 | 16 | P3-CP30 | 46 | P3-EP20 | 48 | P3-KNOB8 | 56 |
| P3-BL84 | 16 | P3-CP32 | 46 | P3-EP30 | 48 | P3-MD48 | 34 |
| P3-BL86 | 16 | P3-CP34 | 46 | P3-EP32 | 48 | P3-MD54 | 34 |
| P3-BL88 | 16 | P3-CP36 | 46 | P3-EP34 | 48 | P3-MD60 | 34 |
| P3-BL90 | 16 | P3-CP38 | 46 | P3-EP36 | 48 | P3-ML42 | 14 |
| P3-BL92 | 16 | P3-CP40 | 46 | P3-EP38 | 48 | P3-ML48 | 14 |
| P3-BL94 | 16 | P3-CP42 | 46 | P3-EP40 | 48 | P3-ML54 | 14 |
| P3-BL96 | 16 | P3-CP50 | 46 | P3-EP50 | 48 | P3-ML60 | 14 |
| P3-BP50 | 44 | P3-CP52 | 46 | P3-EP52 | 50 | P3-ND64 | 34 |
| P3-BP52 | 44 | P3-CP54 | 46 | P3-EP54 | 50 | P3-NL44 | 14 |
| P3-BP54 | 44 | P3-CP56 | 46 | P3-EP56 | 50 | P3-NL46 | 14 |
| P3-BP56 | 44 | P3-CP58 | 46 | P3-EP58 | 50 | P3-NL48 | 14 |
| P3-BP70 | 44 | P3-CP60 | 46 | P3-EP60 | 50 | P3-NL50 | 14 |
| P3-BP72 | 44 | P3-CP62 | 46 | P3-FD26 | 36 | P3-NL52 | 14 |
| P3-BP74 | 44 | P3-DBASEL | 58 | P3-FD30 | 36 | P3-NL54 | 14 |
| P3-BP76 | 44 | P3-DBASEL-W | 58 | P3-FD32 | 36 | P3-NL56 | 14 |
| P3-BP96 | 44 | P3-DBASEM | 58 | P3-FD34 | 36 | P3-NL64 | 14 |
| P3-CD30 | 36 | P3-DBASEM-W | 58 | P3-FD36 | 36 | P3-NL66 | 14 |
| P3-CD32 | 36 | P3-DBASES | 58 | P3-FD38 | 36 | P3-NL68 | 14 |
| P3-CD34 | 36 | P3-DBASES-W | 58 | P3-FD46 | 36 | P3-NL70 | 14 |
| P3-CD36 | 36 | P3-DD48 | 34 | P3-FD50 | 36 | P3-NL72 | 14 |
| P3-CD38 | 36 | P3-DD54 | 34 | P3-FD52 | 36 | P3-NL74 | 14 |
| P3-CD40 | 36 | P3-DD60 | 34 | P3-FD54 | 36 | P3-NL76 | 14 |
| P3-CD50 | 36 | P3-DL48 | 14 | P3-FD56 | 36 | P3-NL88 | 14 |
| P3-CD52 | 36 | P3-DL54 | 14 | P3-FD58 | 36 | P3-NL90 | 14 |
| P3-CD54 | 36 | P3-DL60 | 14 | P3-FL06 | 22 | P3-NL92 | 14 |
| P3-CD56 | 36 | P3-ED30 | 38 | P3-FL10 | 22 | P3-NL94 | 14 |
| P3-CD58 | 36 | P3-ED32 | 38 | P3-FL12 | 22 | P3-NL96 | 14 |
| P3-CD60 | 36 | P3-ED34 | 38 | P3-FL14 | 22 | P3-NP50 | 44 |
| | | | | | | | |

| pattern no. pa | ge pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
|----------------|---------------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | 14 P3-SBASES-W | 58 | P3-TP16 | 52 | P3-VS34 | 42 |
| P3-NP54 | 14 P3-SL10 | 26 | P3-TP18 | 52 | P3-VS36 | 42 |
| P3-NP56 | 14 P3-SL12 | 26 | P3-TP20 | 52 | P3-VS38 | 42 |
| P3-NP70 | 44 P3-SL14 | 26 | P3-TP30 | 52 | P3-VS40 | 42 |
| P3-NP72 | 14 P3-SL16 | 26 | P3-TP32 | 52 | P3-VS50 | 42 |
| P3-NP74 | 14 P3-SL30 | 26 | P3-TP34 | 52 | P3-VS52 | 42 |
| | 44 P3-SL32 | 26 | P3-TP36 | 52 | P3-VS54 | 42 |
| | 14 P3-SL34 | 26 | P3-TP38 | 52 | P3-VS56 | 42 |
| | 60 P3-SL36 | 26 | P3-TP40 | 52 | P3-VS58 | 42 |
| | 60 P3-SL42 | 18 | P3-TP50 | 52 | P3-VS60 | 42 |
| | 60 P3-SL48 | 18 | P3-TP52 | 52 | P4-AMP1145A | 74 |
| | 60 P3-SL50 | 26 | P3-TP54 | 52 | P4-AMP1145B | 74 |
| | 60 P3-SL52 | 26 | P3-TP56 | 52 | P4-GR | 70 |
| | 60 P3-SL53 | 26 | P3-TP58 | 52 | P4-MRI | 70 |
| | 60 P3-SL54 | 18 | P3-TP60 | 52 | P4-PDC-12 | 74 |
| | 60 P3-SL56 | 26 | P3-TS30 | 42 | P4-PDC-21 | 74 |
| | 60 P3-SL60 | 18 | P3-TS32 | 42 | P4-PDC-22 | 74 |
| | 60 P3-SP10 | 52 | P3-TS34 | 42 | P4-PDC-24 | 74 |
| | 18 P3-SP12 | 52 | P3-TS36 | 42 | P4-PP | 70 |
| | 13-SF12 P3-SP14 | 52 | P3-TS38 | 42 | P4-RW-C2 | 56 |
| | 13-SF14 P3-SP16 | 52 | P3-TS40 | 42 | P4-RWDA | 74 |
| | 13-SF 10 P3-SP30 | 52 | P3-TS50 | 42 | P4-RWDB | 74 |
| | | 52 | | | | 74 |
| | 18 P3-SP32 | | P3-TS52 | 42 | P4-RWDOX | 74 |
| | 18 P3-SP34 | 52 | P3-TS54 | 42 | P4-RWDOY | 74 |
| | 18 P3-SP36 | 52 | P3-TS56 | 42 | P4-RWDX | |
| | 18 P3-SP50 | 52 | P3-TS58 | 42 | P4-RWDY | 74 |
| | 18 P3-SP52 | 52 | P3-TS60 | 42 | P4-RWIN4-CL | 78 |
| | 18 P3-SP54 | 52 | P3-VL10 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-CLE | 80 |
| | 18 P3-SP56 | 52 | P3-VL12 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-CR | 78 |
| | 18 P3-SS30 | 42 | P3-VL14 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-CRE | 80 |
| | 18 P3-SS32 | 42 | P3-VL16 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-REL | 80 |
| | 18 <u>P3-SS34</u> | 42 | P3-VL18 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-RER | 80 |
| | 18 <u>P3-SS36</u> | 42 | P3-VL20 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-RL | 78 |
| | 18 <u>P3-SS48</u> | 40 | P3-VL30 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-RR | 78 |
| | 18 P3-SS50 | 42 | P3-VL32 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-T | 78 |
| | 18 P3-SS52 | 42 | P3-VL34 | 30 | P4-RWIN4-TE | 80 |
| | 18 P3-SS53 | 42 | P3-VL36 | 30 | P4-RWJ10 | 76 |
| | 18 P3-SS54 | 40 | P3-VL38 | 30 | P4-RWJ17 | 76 |
| | 18 P3-SS56 | 42 | P3-VL40 | 30 | P4-RWJ27 | 76 |
| | 18 P3-SS60 | 40 | P3-VL50 | 30 | P4-RWJ37 | 76 |
| | 18 P3-TL10 | 28 | P3-VL52 | 30 | P4-RWJ47 | 76 |
| P3-RL94 | 18 P3-TL12 | 28 | P3-VL54 | 30 | P4-RWJ57 | 76 |
| P3-RL96 | 18 P3-TL14 | 28 | P3-VL56 | 30 | P4-RWJ67 | 76 |
| P3-RP50 | 14 P3-TL16 | 28 | P3-VL58 | 30 | P4-RWM30 | 76 |
| P3-RP52 | 44 P3-TL18 | 28 | P3-VL60 | 30 | P4-RWM96 | 76 |
| P3-RP54 | 44 P3-TL20 | 28 | P3-VP10 | 54 | P4-RWMFJ10 | 76 |
| P3-RP56 | 44 P3-TL30 | 28 | P3-VP12 | 54 | P4-RWMFJ17 | 76 |
| P3-RP70 | 44 P3-TL32 | 28 | P3-VP14 | 54 | P4-RWMFJ27 | 76 |
| P3-RP72 | 44 P3-TL34 | 28 | P3-VP16 | 54 | P4-RWMFJ37 | 76 |
| P3-RP74 | 44 P3-TL36 | 28 | P3-VP18 | 54 | P4-RWR48 | 74 |
| P3-RP76 | 14 P3-TL38 | 28 | P3-VP20 | 54 | P4-RWR60 | 74 |
| P3-RP96 | 44 P3-TL40 | 28 | P3-VP30 | 54 | P4-RWR66 | 74 |
| P3-RR68 | 40 P3-TL50 | 28 | P3-VP32 | 54 | P4-RWR72 | 74 |
| P3-RR72 | 40 P3-TL52 | 28 | P3-VP34 | 54 | P4-RWT | 74 |
| P3-RR88 | 40 P3-TL54 | 28 | P3-VP36 | 54 | P4S-BOXM-E | 66 |
| P3-RR92 | 40 P3-TL56 | 28 | P3-VP38 | 54 | P4S-BOXM-PP-11 | 64 |
| P3-RS62 | 40 P3-TL58 | 28 | P3-VP40 | 54 | P4S-BOXM-PP-4511 | 64 |
| P3-RS64 | 40 P3-TL60 | 28 | P3-VP50 | 54 | P4S-BOXM-PP-5 | 64 |
| P3-RS80 | 40 P3-TLEGU-PE | 80 | P3-VP52 | 54 | P4S-BOXM-PRA | 68 |
| | 40 P3-TLEGU-PE30 | 80 | P3-VP54 | 54 | P4S-BOXM-PRB | 68 |
| | 58 P3-TLEGU-PR | 78 | P3-VP56 | 54 | P4S-BOXS-PP-2 | 64 |
| | 58 P3-TLEGU-PR30 | 78 | P3-VP58 | 54 | P4S-BOXS-PP-X | 64 |
| | 58 P3-TP10 | 52 | P3-VP60 | 54 | P4SD-BOXM-E | 66 |
| | 58 P3-TP12 | 52 | P3-VS30 | 42 | P4SD-BOXM-PP-11 | 64 |
| | 58 P3-TP14 | 52 | P3-VS32 | 42 | P4SD-BOXM-PP-4511 | 64 |
| 10 obnotio | | 32 | 10 1002 | 42 | - 10D DOAM-11-4011 | |

| pattern no. | page |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| P4SD-BOXM-PP-5 P4SD-BOXM-PRA | 64 |
| P4SD-BOXM-PRB | 68 |
| P4-WM4 | 58, 60 |
| P4-WMT-18 | 70 |
| P4-WMT-32 | 70 |
| P4-WMT-44 | 70 |
| P4-WMT-56 | 70 |
| P4-WMT-96 | 70 |
| P7-3M-3M | 94 |
| P7-3M-3M-3M P7-3X-3X | 96 |
| P7-C3 | 82 |
| P7-C3-C3-C6-C6 | 84 |
| P7-C3-C6 | 82 |
| P7-C3-C6-C6 | 82 |
| P7-C3-C6-USB | 92 |
| P7-C3I-C3I | 86 |
| P7-C5-C5 | 84 |
| P7-C5-C5-C5 | 84 |
| P7-C6 P7-C6-C6 | 82 |
| P7-C6-C6-C6 | 84 |
| P7-C6-C6-C6 | 84 |
| P7-CM | 108 |
| P7-DVI | 100 |
| P7-DVI-MSI-MSI | 100 |
| P7-DVI-MS-MS | 100 |
| P7-DVI-SV | 106 |
| P7-DVI-VGA P7GR-3M-3M | 100 |
| P7GR-3M-3M-3M | 96 |
| P7GR-3X-3X | 94 |
| P7GR-C3 | 82 |
| P7GR-C3-C3-C6-C6 | 84 |
| P7GR-C3-C6 | 82 |
| P7GR-C3-C6-C6 | 82 |
| P7GR-C3-C6-USB P7GR-C3I-C3I | 92 |
| P7GR-C5-C5 | 84 |
| P7GR-C5-C5 | 84 |
| P7GR-C6 | 82 |
| P7GR-C6-C6 | 82 |
| P7GR-C6-C6 | 84 |
| P7GR-C6-C6-C6 | 84 |
| P7GR-DVI | 100 |
| P7GR-DVI-MSI-MSI P7GR-DVI-MS-MS | 100 |
| P7GR-DVI-SV | 100 |
| P7GR-DVI-VGA | 100 |
| P7GR-HDMI | 102 |
| P7GR-HDMI-VGA-MS | 102 |
| P7GR-HDMI-VGA-MSI | 104 |
| P7GR-LC-LC | 86 |
| P7GR-LC-LC-C6-C6 P7GR-RCA | 86 |
| P7GR-RCA P7GR-SV | 106 |
| P7GR-USB-USB | 96 |
| P7GR-VGA-C3-C6 | 88 |
| P7GR-VGA-C6 | 86 |
| P7GR-VGA-C6-C6 | 88 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS | 94 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-C3-C6 | 88 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-C6 | 90 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-C6-C6 | 92 |

| pattern no. | page |
|--------------------|------|
| P7GR-VGA-MSI | 94 |
| P7GR-VGA-MSI-C3-C6 | 90 |
| P7GR-VGA-MSI-C6 | 90 |
| P7GR-VGA-MSI-C6-C6 | 92 |
| P7GR-VGA-MSI-RCA | 98 |
| P7GR-VGA-MSI-USB | 104 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-RCA | 96 |
| P7GR-VGA-MS-USB | 104 |
| P7GR-VGA-RCA | 98 |
| P7GR-VGA-USB | 96 |
| P7GR-X | 108 |
| P7-HDMI | 102 |
| P7-HDMI-VGA-MS | 102 |
| P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI | 104 |
| P7-LC-LC | 86 |
| P7-LC-LC-C6-C6 | 86 |
| P7-RCA | 106 |
| P7-SV | 106 |
| P7-USB-USB | 96 |
| P7-VGA-C3-C6 | 88 |
| P7-VGA-C6 | 86 |
| P7-VGA-C6-C6 | 88 |
| P7-VGA-MS | 94 |
| P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6 | 88 |
| P7-VGA-MS-C6 | 90 |
| P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6 | 92 |
| P7-VGA-MSI | 94 |
| P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6 | 90 |
| P7-VGA-MSI-C6 | 90 |
| P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6 | 92 |
| P7-VGA-MSI-RCA | 98 |
| P7-VGA-MSI-USB | 104 |
| P7-VGA-MS-RCA | 96 |
| P7-VGA-MS-USB | 104 |
| P7-VGA-RCA | 98 |
| P7-VGA-USB | 96 |
| P7-X | 108 |
| | |

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Terms & Conditions of Sales

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information Order Confirmation **Pricing Policies**

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment. If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuikShip policy supersedes.

Freight Prepaid

For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation

October 1, 2022 113

Selling Policy

Seller's Security Interest Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filling of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES. REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- · Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- · Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

Warranty please visit warranty website link https://www.knoll.com/help/warranty for up-to-date information.

October 1, 2022 114

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEEDTM certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."